ᓂᕿᑦ ᑕᓴᓗᓂᔭᓇ 2.

ᐱᔾᑭᑦᓱᓇᐃᑲᓐ 2.

1 ·ᐅᔪ ᑭᓚ·ᐊᑉ ᑫᒋ·ᐋᑲ, ᓂᒋᕐᓂᑉᑲ, ᑭ ᑭᔾᑫᓕᒐᓇ·ᐊᑉ ᐅ ᑭ ᐃᕐ ᐱᑉᑲᑖᑲ, ᐅᑲ <·ᑲᓐᑦᑉ ᐅ ᑭ ᐃᑐᓕᑖ·ᑲᑉ:

2 ᒫᑲ ᐃᔾᐱ ᐋᑕ ᑲ ᑭ ·ᐋᐃᔾᑫᓕᑦᒪᑉ, ᓗᕿᑦ ᐅ ᑭ ᓇᓗᐅᔾᐃ ᐋᐳᑦᑲ·ᐃᔭᑉ, ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᑭᔾᑫᓕᑦᑐᑉ ᐊᓐᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᐃᑉ, ᓂ ᑭ ᓱᑭᑐᔾᑦ·ᐋᓇᓐ ᓂ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᒥᓇᓐ ᑭᒋ ·ᐃᑦᒪᑦᑉ ᐅ ᒥᓗᐋᒋᒧ·ᐃᓐ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐋ·ᑫᓕᒧ·ᐃᓂᑉᓇ

3 ·ᐅᔪ ᓂ ᕐᑭᒥ·ᐅ·ᐃᓂᓇᓐ ᓇᒪ·ᐃᓕ ᑭ ᑲᑲᔪᓕᓱ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊᓐ, ᓇᒪ ᓗᕿᑦ ·ᐃᓂᓱ·ᐃᓐ, ᓇᒪ ᓗᕿᑦ ·ᐋᔪᕐᐃ·ᐅ·ᐃᓐ:

4 ᒫᑲ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᐅᓕᒥᔭᒥᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒫᑲ·ᐃᔭᑉ ᒥᓗᐋᒋᒧ·ᐃᓐ, ᐅᑯ ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᐋᔭᒥᔭᑉ; ᓇᒪ·ᐃᓕ ᐅ ·ᐃ ᓇᐃᓕ·ᐅᐊᑭᒋᑉ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᑉ, ᒫᑲ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᑭᒋ ᑲ ᑲ·ᑫᒋᑦᑉ ᓂᐅᐃᓇᓇᓐ

5 ·ᐅᔪ ᐊᐳᒋᑲ ᓇᒪ·ᐃᔾᑲᑦ ᓂ ᑭ ᐋᐸᒋᑦᓇᓐ ᓱᔾ·ᑲᒋ ᐋᔭᒥ·ᐃᓇ, ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᑭᔾᑫᓕᑦᑐᑉ, ᓇᒪ ᓗᕿᑦ ᒧᔾᐅᓇᒪᑫ·ᐃᓂ ᐊ·ᑲᓂ·ᐃᓐ; ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᑭᔾᑫᓕᑦᒪ:

6 ᓇᒪ ᓗᕿᑦ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᑉ ᓂ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᓇᓇᑦ·ᐅᓕᐅᓇᑦ ᐱᓱᔾᑫᓕᑦᑯᓱ·ᐃᓐ, ᓇᒪ ᓗᕿᑦ ᑭᓚ·ᐊᑉ ᐅᒋ, ᓇᒪ ᓗᕿᑦ ᑯᑦᑭᔭᑉ ᐅᒋ, ᐃᔾᐱ ᑲ ᑲᕿᑦᑖᔭᑭᐸᓐ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐅᓕᒋᑫᓕᒥᑎᓱᔭᑉ ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒪ X ᐅᑦ ᐊᐸᔾᑦᓕᒪᓐ

7 ᒫᑲ ᑭ ᑭ ᓗᔾᑲᑎᓱᔾᑦᑎᓇᓐ ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒪ ᐅᑲᓇᓇ·ᐊᓱ ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᑲᓇ·ᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊ·ᐋᕐᒥᕐᓂᓐ

8 ᐅᑯᕐ ᒫᑲ ᓴᑭᐃ·ᐅᐃᓂᑉ ᐅ ᑭ ᓇᑦ·ᐅᓕᒥᑦᑉ, ᓂ ᑭ ᐃᑐᓕᑐᓇᓐ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒫᑦᑉ, ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᐱᑯ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᑭᒋ ᐅ ᒥᓗᐋᒋᒧᐃᓐ, ᒫᑲ ᑎᐱᓕ·ᐅ ᓂᑦ ᐊᒫᑯᓇᓇᑉ ᐊᓱᒋ, ᐅ ᑭ ᓴᑭᐃᑦᑉᓇ

9 ·ᐅᔪ ᑭ ᑭᔾᑭᓱᓇ·ᐊᑉ, ᓂᒋᕐᓂᑉᑲ, ᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔾᑫᐃᓂᓇᓐ ᓗᕿᑦ ᓂ ᑲ·ᑲᑦᑭᓱᐃᓂᓇᓐ; ·ᐅᔪ, ᐅ ᐊᔾᔾᑫᔭᑉ ᐅ ᑎᐱᔾᑲᑉ ᓗᕿᑦ ᐅ ᑭᕐᑲᑉ, ᐅᑲ ᐊ·ᐅᓇ ᐅ ᐃᑦᕐᔪᑉ ᐅ ᐃ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑎᓇ·ᒪᑭᑦ ᑎᐸᐊᒫᑯᓱᐃᓐ, ᑭ ᑭ ᑲᕿᔾᑭᒥᑎᓇᓐ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᑭᒋ ᐅ ᒥᓗᐋᒋᒧᐃᓐᓇ

10 ᑭᓚ·ᐊᑉ ᑭ ᑭᔾᑫᓕᒐᓇ·ᐊᑉ, ᐊᓱᒋ ᓗᕿᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᑭᒋ, ᑖ·ᐅ ᐸᓗᑭᓱᐃᓂᑉ, ᓗᕿᑦ ·ᑲᔭᔾᑭᑎᐃᓂᑉ, ᓗᕿᑦ ᒥ·ᓛᑎᓱᐃᓂᑉ, ᓂ ᑭ ᐃᑖᑎᓱᓇᓐ ᐃᑦ ᐅ ᐃᑖᕐᔪᑉ ᑭᓚ·ᐊᑉ ᑲ ᑖ·ᐅᑦᑕᑉ;

11 ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒪ ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᑭᔾᑫᓕᑦᑕᑉ, ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᕐ ᑲᑫᔾᑭᒥᑖᑉ ᓗᕿᑦ ᑲᑭᒋᐃᑖᑉ ᓗᕿᑦ ᐃᑦᓕᒥᑖᑉ ᒥᓱ·ᐅ ᐅ ᐃᑦᕐᔪᑉ, ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒪ ᐅᑖᐃᒫᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑦ·ᐋᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊ·ᐋᕐᒥᕐᓂᓐ:

12 ᑭᒋ ᐃᕐ ᐱᒧᐅᔪᑉ ᐅ ᐅᑦᔪᑉᑲᑦᑖᔾᑦᑉᑉ ᑭᒋᒪᒥᑦ, ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᕐ ᓇᑐᒥᑖᑉ ᐅᑦ ᐅᑭᒫᐃᐃᓂᑉ ᓗᕿᑦ ᐅ ᑭᔾᐅᓕᑖᑦᑖᔾᑦᑉᑉ

13 ᐅᒪ ᐅᒋ ᓗᕿᑦ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᓂ ᐳᓂᓇᓇᔾᑦᑖᒫᓇᓐ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᑭᒋ, ·ᐅᔪ ᐃᔾᐱ ·ᐅᑎᓇ·ᒥᑉ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᑭᒋ ᐅᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓂ ᑲ ᑭ ᐯᑦᑕᑉ ᓂᓕᓇᓐ ᐅᒋ, ᑭ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓗᓇ·ᐊᑉ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒪ ᐅᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓂ·ᐊᑉ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᑉ, ᒫᑲ, ᑲ ᐃᕐ ᑖ·ᐯᐃᓂ·ᐊᑉ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᑭᒋ ᐅᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓂᓐ, ᐱᒋᓛᑉ ᑲ ᑲᕿᑭᐅᐃ ᐊᑦᔾᑲᑯᔾᑦᑉ ᑭᓚ·ᐊᑉ ᑲ ᑖ·ᐯᑦᑕᑉ;

14 ·ᐅᔪ ᑭᓚ·ᐊᑉ, ᓂᒋᕐᓂᑉᑲ, ᑭ ᑭ ᓗᔾᐱᓇᑎᒪ·ᐊ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᑭᒋ ᐅ ᒫᒪᐃᐋᔭᒥᐋᒪ ᑲ ᐃᑖᓕᒋ ᒍᑎᐊᐃᑉ ᑲ ᑖ·ᐯᔪᓕᒫᓕᒋ X ᒋᔪᔪ: ·ᐅᔪ ᑭᓚ·ᐊᑉ ᓗᕿᑦ ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒪ ᑭ ᑭ ·ᐋᐃᔾᑫᓕᑦᒥᐃᑯ·ᐊ·ᐊᑉ ᑎᐱᓕ·ᐅ ᑭ ᐃᑦᔾᑭᒫᑲᓂ·ᐊ·ᐊᑉ, ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒪ ᐃᓕ·ᐊᑉ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑐᑖᑦᑭᑉ ᒍ·ᐊ,

15 ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᓂᐸᐋᒋᑉ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫ·ᐊ ᒋᔪᔪ, ᓗᕿᑦ ᑎᐱᓕ·ᐅ ᐅ ᑭᔾᑭ·ᐋᐃᑫᒥ·ᐊ·ᐊ, ᓗᕿᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ·ᐊᓕᐃᑎᔪᐃᔭᒥᒋᑉ; ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᒫᑲ ᓇᐃᓕ·ᐅᐅ·ᐊᑉ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᑭᒋ·ᐊ, ᓗᕿᑦ ᐸᑲᓂᐃᑎᓱᒥ·ᐊᑉ ᒥᓱ·ᐅ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊ:

16 ᐅ ᑭᑦᐊᒪᐃᔭᒥᒋᑉ ᑭᒋ ᐋᔭᒥᐊᑭᒋᑉ ᑫᓐᑖᓕᑉ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒫᒋᐋᑲᓂᐃᒋᑉ, ᑭᒋ ᑎᐱᐸᓕᑖᒋᑉ ᐅ ᒪᒋᑦᑕᒧᐃᓂ·ᐊᑉ ᒧᔭᑉ: ·ᐅᔪ ᐋᑯᓕ·ᐅᓱᐃᓂᓕᑦ ᒥᑦᓂ ᐅᑎᑎᑯ·ᐊᑉᓇ

17 ᒫᒃ ᓂᓚᓈᓐ, ᓂᒋᖅᓂᑐᒃ, ᐅ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓂᒃᑲᐃᔭᒃ ᑭᓚᐊᑦ ᐅᒋ, ᐊᒋᓚᑦ, ᒥᔭᐃᒃ, ᓇᒪ ᒫᒃ ᒥᑐᐃᒃ, ᓈᔅᐱᒡ ᐅ ᑭ ᐸᑯᔅᓕᒧᔭᒃ ᐊᑦᐊᓯᑐ ᓂ ᑭ ᑯᒋᑖᓈᓐ ᑭᒋ ᑦᐊᐸᑦᒪᒃ ᑭᑖᔅᑦᒥᑯᑦᐊᑦᑭᓐ

18 ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᒫᒃ ᐅᒋ ᑭ ᒃ ᑭ ᓇᑎᑎᑖᓐ, ᓂᓚ ᐹᑦ ᐅᑎ, ᒫᒃ ᓴᑖᓐ ᓂ ᑭ ᐅᑦᒥᐃᑯᓈᓐᓐ

19 ᑦᐅᔅ ᕿᑦᒃᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐊᔅᐯᓕᒧᐃᓂᓈᓐ, ᓗᕐᑦᐱᑯ ᓂ ᒥᓚᑦᐊᑦᒧᐃᓂᓈᓐ, ᓗᕐᑦᐱᑯ ᓂ ᒧᒋᕿᓕᑦᒧᐃᓂ ᐊᔅᑐᑎᓂᓈᓐ? ᓇᒪ ᓈ ᑭᓚᑦᐊᑦ, ᐅ ᒃᓇᑦᐊᑦᒥᑖᒃ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᕿᒥᓇᑦ ᑭᔅᔅ X ᐯᒋ ᑦᑯᔅᕿ?

20 ᑦᐅᔅ ᑭᓚᑦᐊᑦ ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᓂ ᑭᔅᐯᓕᑖᑯᓯᐃᓂᓈᓐ ᓗᕐᑦ ᓂ ᒥᓚᑦᐊᑦᒧᐃᓂᓈᓐᓐ

ᐱᔅᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᒃᓐ 3.

1 ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ, ᐃᔅᐱ ᐅᒃ ᕿᕐᑭᑖᔭᒃ ᕿᔭᑦᔅᒃ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐱᒋᔭᒃ, ᒃᑦ ᒥᑦᓛᔅᓐ ᓂ ᑭ ᐃᐅᓕᐅᓈᓐ ᑭᒋ ᐯᔭᑯ ᓇᒃᑎᒃᑲᐃᔭᒃ ᐊᓐᑦ ᐋᑭᓐᓯᒃ;

2 ᓗᕐᑦ ᒫᒃ ᓂ ᑭ ᐃᔅᑎᔅᑦᐊᓈᓐ ᑎᒧᑭᔭᔅ, ᓂᒋᖅᓂᓈᓐ, ᓗᕐᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᑦᐃ ᐊᑑᔅᕿᓛᒃᓂᒪ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ, ᓗᕐᑦ ᓂᒋᐊᑑᔅᕿᓛᒃᓂᓈᓐ ᐅ ᒥᓗᐊᑦᒋᒧᐃᓂᒃ ᐅ, ᑭᒋ ᐊᐳᒋᐃᑖᒃ ᓗᕐᑦ ᑭᒋ ᒃᑭᒋᐃᑖᒃ ᑭ ᑖᑦᐯᔅᓕᑦᒧᐃᓂᑦᐊᑦ ᐅᒋ:

3 ᐅᒃᑲᐃᓚ ᐊᑦᐅᓇ ᐃᓕᓕᑦ ᑭᒋ ᒥᑯᓐᒃᑎᓐᒃᑲᑯᑦ ᐅᐅ ᒃᑦᒃᑦᑭᓯᐃᓇ: ᑦᐅᔅ ᑭᓚᑦᐊᑦ ᑭ ᑭᔅᕿᓕᐅᓇᑦᐊᑦ ᐅᑯᑦ ᐅ ᐸᑭᐅᓕᑖᑯᓯᔭᒃᓐ

4 ᑦᐅᔅ ᑖᑦᐯ, ᐃᔅᐱ ᒥᑦᒃᔅ ᐅ ᐃᕐᐃᑖᑭᐸᓐ, ᑭ ᑭ ᐃᑦᒫᑎᓈᓐ ᐅ ᐃᐅᓕᑖᑯᓯᔭᒃ ᑭᒋ ᒃᑦᒃᑦᑭᐃᒃᑲᐃᔭᒃ; ᑖᐱᔅᑯᔅ ᒃ ᐃᑭᑯᐸᓐ, ᓗᕐᑦ ᒃ ᑭᔅᕿᓕᑦᒥᒃᓐ

5 ᑦᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ, ᐃᔅᐱ ᐅᒃ ᕿᔭᑦᔅᒃ ᐅ ᑭ ᑭᐱᒋᔭᓐ, ᓂ ᑭ ᐃᔅᑎᔅᑦᐅᑦᐊᓈᓐ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔅᕿᓕᑦᒫᓐ ᑭ ᑖᑦᐯᔅᓕᑦᒧᑦᐃᓂᑦᐊᑦ, ᒫᔅᔅᑯᔅ ᓈᓐᑦᑦ ᐃᔅ ᒃ ᒃᑦᕿᐃᑖᑦᕿ ᐅᒃᑦᕿᐃᑦᐅᑦ, ᓗᕐᑦ ᑦᒃᓐᑦᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑐᔅᕿᔭᒃᓐ

6 ᒫᒃ ᐅᑯ ᐃᔅᐱ ᒃ ᐯᒋ ᑖᑯᔅᒃ ᑎᒧᑭᔭᔅ ᑭᓚᑦᐊᑦ ᐅᒋ, ᓗᕐᑦ ᐅ ᑭ ᒥᓗ ᐊᓕᒧᑦᒪᑦᐃᔭᒥᑦ ᑭ ᑖᑦᐯᔅᓕᑦᒧᑦᐃᓂᑦᐊᑦ ᓗᕐᑦ ᑭ ᓵᑭᐃᑦᐅᑦᐃᓂᑦᐊᑦ, ᓗᕐᑦ ᒧᔭᒃ ᐅ ᒥᓗ ᑭᔅᑭᓯᑐᑦᐃᔭᒥᑦ, ᓈᔅᐱᒡ ᐅ ᑦᐃ ᑦᐊᐸᒥᔭᒥᑦ, ᑖᐱᔅᑯᔅ ᓂᓚᓈᓐ ᓗᕐᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑦᐊᐸᒥᑖᒃ;

7 ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ, ᓂᒋᖅᓂᑐᒃ, ᑭ ᑭ ᒃᑭᒋᐃᓈᓐ, ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᓂ ᒃᑦᒃᑦᑭᓯᑦᐃᓂᓈᒃ ᓗᕐᑦ ᓂᑦ ᐊᓕᒥᓯᑦᐃᓂᓈᒃ, ᑭ ᑖᑦᐯᔅᓕᑦᒧᑦᐃᓂᑦᐊᑦ ᐅᒋ:

8 ᑦᐅᔅ ᐊᓗᒃ ᓂ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᓈᓐ, ᑭᕐᐱᓐ ᐊᐳᒋᒃᑲᑦᐃᔅᑦᐅᑦᕿ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᕿᑦᓐᓐ

9 ᑦᐅᔅ ᕿᑯ ᓇᓈᔅᑯᒧᑦᐃᓇ ᒥᓇ ᕿ ᒥᓚᑭᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᑭᓚᑦᐊᑦ ᐅᒋ, ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᐊᓂᒪ ᒥᓚᑦᐊᑦᒧᑦᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᒥᓚᑦᐊᑦᒧᔅᑦᐊᑦᑭᑦ ᑭ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐᒥᓇᑦ ᑭᓚᑦᐊᑦ ᐅᒋ;

10 ᐅ ᑎᐱᔅᑲᒃ ᓗᕐᑦ ᐅ ᑭᕐᑲᒃ ᓈᔅᐱᒡ ᓱᒃ ᐅ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᔭᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᑭ ᑦᐊᐸᑦᒪᒃ ᑭᑖᔅᑦᒥᑯᑦᐊᑦᑭᓐ ᓗᕐᑦ ᑭᒋ ᒥᑐᓂᐸᓕᔭᒃ ᐊᓂᒪ ᒃ ᓄᐅᐸᓕᒃ ᑭ ᑖᑦᐯᔅᓕᑦᒧᑦᐃᓂᑦᐊᑦ?

11 ᐅᑯ ᓇᑦᒫᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᕿᒋᑦᐊᒃ ᑯᑖᑦᐃᓇᑦ, ᓗᕐᑦ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᕿᒥᓇᑦ ᑭᔅᔅ X ᑭᔅᑭᓄᑦᐃᔭᒥᑦ ᑭᒋ ᓈᑎᑖᒃᓐ

12 ᑎᐯᓕᒋᕿᑦ ᓗᕐᑦ ᑭ ᒃ ᑦᐃ ᑐᑖᑯᑦᐊᑦ ᑭᒋ ᓚᑭᐊᔭᔭᔅᒃ ᓗᕐᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑦᐅᓗᑎᓯᔭᔅ ᓵᑭᐃᑦᐅᑦᐃᓇ ᐅ ᐃᔅ ᓵᑭᐃᑐᔭᔅᒃ, ᓗᕐᑦ ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᐃᓕᓕᑦᐊᑦᒃ, ᑖᐱᔅᑯᔅ ᓂᓚᓈᓐ ᒃ ᐊᐳᑐᑖᑦᒃ:

13 ᑭᒋ ᐊᐳᒋᑖᑦ ᑭᐅᐃᑦᐊᑦᐊ ᐅᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑦᒥᓕᑖᑯᓯᔭᔅᒃ ᐸᓕᑭᓯᑦᐃᓂᒃ, ᐅᑎᖅᒃᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ, ᑯᑖᑦᐃᓇᑦ ᐅᑎ, ᐯᒋ ᑦᑯᔅᕿ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᕿᒥᓇᑦ ᑭᔅᔅ X, ᐊᓯᒋ ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᐅ ᐸᓗᑭᓯᒪᓐ

ᐱᔾᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ 4.

1 ᐊᓐᑰᓯᐅ ᑫᔭᐸᒻ ᒫᑲ, ᑭ ᐸᑯᔾᓕᒥᑎᓈᓐ, ᓂᒋᖅᓂᐳᑦ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑲᑫᔾᑭᒥᑎᓈᓐ ᐧᐃᓚ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᑦ ᑭᔾᔾ, ᐁ ᑭ ᐃᕐᓂ ᐧᐃᐳᒫᑖᑦ ᑫ ᐃᕐᓂ ᐱᒧᐅᔪᑭᐸᓐ ᓄᖅᑕ ᓇᐃᓚᐧᐁᐁᑭᐸᓐ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ, ᐊᐧᑰᓯᐅ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐊᐧᑰᓯᐅ ᑭᒋ ᐃᕐᓂ ᐳᑕᒥᑦᑭ

2 ᐧᐁᔾ ᑭ ᑭᔾᑫᓕᐅᓇᐧᐊᑦ ᑫᑯ ᑲᑫᔾᐧᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᑳ ᑭ ᒥᓕᑖᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᑦ ᑭᔾᔾ ᐅᒋᑭ

3 ᐧᐁᔾ ᐁᐧᐊᑯ ᐅᒪ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᐅᑦ ᐃᐅᓕᑕᒧᐧᐃᓐ, ᑭ ᐸᓗᑭᐃᑯᓯᐧᐃᓂᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᑎ, ᐁᑳ ᑭᒋ ᐳᑕᒥᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃᓐ ;

4 ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐁ ᐃᑕᕐᔪᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔾᑫᓕᑕᑦ ᑫ ᐃᕐᓂ ᑲᓇᐧᐁᓕᑕᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᐧᐊᒋᑲᓐ ᐸᓗᑭᓯᐧᐧᐃᓂᑦ ᓄᖅᑕ ᑭᔾᐅᓕᑕᑯᓯᐧᐃᓂᑦ ;

5 ᓇᒪᐧᐃᓚ ᐱᕐᑲᑎᓯᐧᐃ ᐃᐅᓕᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᑦ ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒻ ᐊᓂᑭ ᖏᓐᑖᓚᑦ ᐁᑳ ᑳ ᑭᔾᑫᓕᒫᒋᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳᐧᐊᓐ

6 ᐁᑳᐃᓚ ᐊᐧᐁᓇ ᐧᐊᓯᔪᖅ ᐁ ᐳᑕᑦ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒋᐳᑕᐧᐊᑦ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐧᐊᓯᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒋᖅᓇ ; ᐧᐁᔾ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᑦ ᑲᑕ ᐊᔾᑯᒋᐁᑦ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐁᑯᐳᐃ, ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒻ ᐁ ᑭ ᐃᕐᓂ ᓂᔭᑲᓇ ᐃᑕᒫᑖᑦ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐊᓕᒧᑕᒫᑖᑦ

7 ᐧᐁᔾ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᓇᒪᐧᐃᓚ ᑭ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᓇᐳᒥᑯᓇᑦ ᐃᓂᓯᐃᓂᑦ ᐃᕐᓂ ᒫᑲ ᐸᓗᑭᓯᐃᓂᑦ

8 ᐁᐧᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ ᐊᓇ ᑳ ᐊᑕᐧᐁᓕᒋᑫᑦ, ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᐊᑕᐧᐁᓕᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᐧᐊ, ᒫᑲ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳᐧᐊ ᑳ ᒥᓕᑖᑦ ᐊᓯᒋ ᐅ ᐸᓗᑭ ᐊᒫᐧᑲᓐ

9 ᒫᑲ ᐁ ᐃᑖᒋᒧᓈᓂᐧᐊᑦ ᐃᒋᖅᓂᒪᐃ ᓵᑭᐃᐳᐃᓐ ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᑭ ᓇᑕᐧᐁᓕᐅᓇᐧᐊᑦ ᑭᒋ ᒪᓯᓈᐊᒫᑕᐧᑲᑦ : ᐧᐁᔾ ᑭᓚᐧᐊᑦ ᑫᒋᐧᐊᑖᑦ ᑭ ᑭᔾᑭᓄᐊᒫᑯᐧᐊᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᑭᒋ ᓵᑭᐃᐳᔪᑦ ;

10 ᐁᑯᔪ ᑖᐧᐯ ᑭᑦ ᐃᐳᑕᒪᐧᐊᐧᐊᑦ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᒋᖅᓂᒪᐧᐊᑦ ᑳ ᐃᑖᒋᑦ ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᒫᓯᐳᓂᐳᐃᑦ : ᒫᑲ, ᑭ ᐸᑯᔾᓕᒥᑎᓈᓐ, ᓂᒋᖅᓂᐳᑦ, ᐊᒋᐱᑯ ᐊᒋᐱᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑎ ᓚᑭᐊᔭᔪᑦ ;

11 ᓄᖅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑲᐧᑫᑭᔾᑫᓕᑕᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑳᔭᒪᐱᔪᑦ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐳᑕᒥᑦ ᑎᐱᓚᐧᐁ ᑭᑦ ᐊᑖᔾᑫᐃᓂᐧᐊᑦ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑎᐱᓚᐧᐁ ᑭᒋᒋᐧᐊᐧᐊ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᐊᑑᔾᑫᔪᑦ, ᑳ ᑭ ᐃᑕᓐᐧᐊᑎᑖᑦ,

12 ᑭᒋ ᐧᑳᔭᔾᑯ ᐱᒧᐅᔾᑕᐧᐁᐧᑳᑦ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐧᐊᓚᐃᑎᒥᑦ ᑳ ᐃᑖᒋᑦ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᐁᑳ ᑫᐧᑳᓐ ᑭᒋ ᐧᑭᑕᒪᔪᑦ

13 ᒫᑲ ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᓂ ᓇᑕᐧᐁᓕᐅᓐ ᐁᑳ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔾᑫᓕᑕᒥᑦ, ᓂᒋᖅᓂᐳᑦ, ᐁ ᐃᑖᒋᒪᑲᓂᐃᒋᑦ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᓂᐸᒋᑦ, ᐁᑳ ᑭᒋ ᒥᒋᓚᐧᐁᓯᔪᑦ, ᖑᐱᔾᑯᒻ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᑦ ᐁᑳ ᑳ ᐅᑦ ᐊᔾᐯᓕᒧᐃᓂᒋᑦ

14 ᐧᐁᔾ ᑭᓐᐱᓇ ᑎᐊᐧᐯᑕᒪᐧᑫ ᑭᔾᔾ ᐁ ᑭ ᓂᐱᑦ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᒥᓇ ᐁ ᑭ ᐧᐊᓂᖅᑳᑦ, ᐁᑯ ᖑᐱᔾᑯᒻ ᐃᓚᐧᐊᑦ ᓄᖅᑕ ᑳ ᓂᐸᒋᑦ ᑭᔾᔾᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᑳᑦ ᐊᓯᒋ ᐯᔪᐧᐁᑦ

15 ᐧᐁᔾ ᐅᒪ ᑭᑦ ᐃᑎᓈᓐ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᓐ ᐅᒋ, ᑭᓚᓈᓇᑦ ᑫᔭᐸᒻ ᑫ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᔭᑦ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑫ ᐃᖅᑯᔭᑦ ᐃᓕᑯᑦ ᑫ ᑕᑯᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᑦ, ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᑭ ᑳ ᐅᑕᒥᐊᓈᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᓂᐸᒋᑦ

16 ᐧᐁᔾ ᐁᐯᓕᒋᑫᑦ ᑫᒋᐧᐊᑦ ᑭᒋᑭᔪᑯᑦ ᑲᑕ ᐅᒋ ᐯᒋᓈᔪᑦ, ᐁ ᑭᐧᒌᐧᐊᓂᐧᐊᑦ, ᑭᑭ ᐅ ᐯᑖᑯᓯᐃᓐ ᑭᒋᐁᓇᒻᑦ, ᑭᑭ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐅ ᐳᑖᒋᑲᓐ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ : ᐊᓂᑭ ᒫᑲ ᑳ ᓂᐱᒋᑦ ᐁᑦ ᐁᐧᐊᑳᑭ ᓃᖅᑕᒻ ᑫ ᐧᐊᓂᖅᑳᒋᑦ :

17 ᐁᑯ ᒫᑲ ᑭᓚᓈᓇᑦ ᑫᔭᐸᒻ ᑳ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᔭᑦ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐃᖅᑯᔭᑦ, ᐊᓯᒋ ᐃᓚ ᐧᐊᔾᑯᑦ ᑭ ᑳ ᐃᕐᓂ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᐃᓈᓇᑦ, ᑭᒋ ᓇᑭᖅᑳᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᑦ ᒧᕐᑭᔪᑯᑦ : ᐁᑯ ᒫᑲ ᑳᑭᑫ ᑫ ᐃᑎᐧᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᑦ

18 ᐁᐧᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ, ᑳᑭᒋᐃᑦ ᐅᐅ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ

ᐱᔾᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ 5.

1 ᒫᑲ ᐃᔾᐱ ᑭ ᐅᑎᒋᐸᓕᑭ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐅ ᐃᔾᐱᑕᔭᐅᑭ, ᓂᒋᓐᓂᑦᑲ, ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᑭ ᓇᑕᐅᓕᑎᓇᐅᑯᑦ ᑭᒋ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒫᑕᑲᑦᑲᓐ

2 ᐅᔾ ᑭᓕᐅᑯᑦ ᑭᒋᐅᑯᑦ ᒥᑦᓂ ᑭ ᑭᔾᑭᓕᑎᓇᐅᑯᑦ ᐅᑎᐅᓕᒋᑭᑦ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᒻ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔅ ᐅᑎᒋᐸᓕᓕᑦ ᑕᐱᔾᑯᒻ ᑭᒧᑎᔅ ᒥᑦᑲᒻ ᐅ ᑎᐱᔾᑲᓕᑦᑲᓐ

3 ᐅᔾ ᐃᔾᐱ ᐃᑦᑎᑦᑕᑦᐅ, ᑲᔭᒥᓕᑕᒧᐃᓐ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐱᒫᒋᐅᐃᓐ: ᐅᑯ ᑭᑕᑕᑦᐅ ᑦᐅᑎᑎᑯᒋᑦ ᓂᔅᑦᐊᓇᑎᓯᐃᓂᓕᑦ, ᑕᐱᔾᑯᒻ ᐃᔾᑭᑦ ᐅ ᐃ ᑦᐊᐸᒪᑦᐊᓯᑦ ᐅ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᑦ ᐃᔾᑭᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᓕᑦ; ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᒫᑲ ᑲᑕ ᐅᔅᒧᑦᐊᑦᑲᓐ

4 ᒫᑲ ᑭᓕᑦᐊᑦ, ᓂᒋᓐᓂᑦᑲ, ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᑭ ᑦᐊᓂᑎᐱᔾᑭᓯᓇᑦᐊᑦ, ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᑦᑲ ᑕᐱᔾᑯᒻ ᑭᒧᑎᔅ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑎᒥᓂᐅᑯᔭᑦᑲᓐ

5 ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᑭᓕᑦᐊᑦ ᑭᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑦᐊᔅᒥᔅᒥᑯᓇᑦᐊᑦ ᑦᐊᔾᔭᓯᐃᓐ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑭᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑦᐊᔅᒥᔅᒥᑯᓇᑦᐊᑦ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᑦᑲ: ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᐅ ᑎᐱᔾᑲᑦᑲ ᑭ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᑯᓯᓇᓇᑦ, ᓇᒪ ᓄᖅᑕ ᑦᐊᓂᑎᐱᔾᑭᓯᐃᓐᓇᑦ

6 ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᓂᐸᑦᑕᑦ, ᑕᐱᔾᑯᒻ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᑦᑲ; ᒫᑲ ᐅᑯᔅ ᐊᔭᑦᐊᐱᑕᑦ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐅᑲᑕᑎᓯᑕᑦᓇ

7 ᐅᔾ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᓂᐸᒋᑦᑲ ᓂᐸᑦᐊᑦᑲ ᐅ ᑎᐱᔾᑲᓕᑦᑲ; ᐊᓂᑭ ᓄᖅᑕ ᑲ ᑭᖅᑦᑭᐅᒋᑦᑲ ᐅ ᑎᐱᔾᑲᓕᑦᑲ ᑭᖅᑦᑭᐅᑦᐊᑦᑲᓐ

8 ᒫᑲ ᐅᑯᔅ ᑭᓕᓇᓇᑦ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᑦᑲ ᑲ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᑯᓯᔭᑦᑲ ᐅᑲᑕᑎᓯᑕᑦ, ᐅ ᐳᔾᑎᓕᑲᒪᑦᑲ ᑕᑦᐅᐸᓕᓕᒧᐃᓂ ᓄᖅᑕ ᓵᑭᐃᑦᐅᐃᓂ ᒥᔾᑲᔾᑭᑲᓇᐱᔾᑦ; ᓄᖅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᓇᐳᐸᓕᐃ ᐊᔾᔪᑎᓂᐸᑦᑲ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑦᐅᐃᓂ ᐊᔾᐅᓕᒧᐃᓐ:

9 ᐅᔾ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᐊᑯᓕᑦᐅᓯᐃᓂᑦᑲ ᑭ ᑭ ᐃᔅ ᓇᑦᒥᓇᓐ; ᒫᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᔭᑦᑲ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑦᐅᐃᓐ ᐃᓕ ᐅᒋ ᑭ ᑎᐅᓕᑭᒥᓇᑦ ᑭᔾᔾ X,

10 ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᓂᐳᔾᑕᒫᑦᑲ, ᑭᖅᐱᓐ ᑦᑭᔾᑯᓯᑦᐊᑦᑭ ᓄᖅᑕᐱᑯ ᓄᐸᑦᐊᑦᑭ, ᑭᒋ ᐃᒋ ᒫᒪᐃ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᒪᑦᑲᓐ

11 ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ, ᒫᒪᐃ ᑲᑭᒥᐃᑦᑲ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑭᔾᑭᓄᐊᒫᑦᑲ, ᑕᐱᔾᑯᒻ ᓄᖅᑕ ᑲ ᐃᔅ ᑦᑕᒥᑦᑲᓐ

12 ᑭ ᐸᑯᔾᓕᒥᑎᓇᓐ ᒫᑲ, ᓂᒋᓐᓂᑦᑲ, ᑭᒋ ᑭᔾᑭᓕᒥᑦᑲ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐊᑑᔾᑭᒋᑦᑲ ᐃᑕ ᐅ ᐃᑕᐸᑦᑲ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑲ ᑲᓇᑦᐅᓕᒥᑕᑦᑲ ᐅᑎᐅᓕᑭᑦᑲ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑲ ᔭᑦᑲᒥᒥᑕᑦᑲ;

13 ᓇᔾᐱᒻ ᒫᑲ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔾᑐᓕᒥᑦᑲ ᓵᑭᐃᑦᐅᐃᓂᑦᑲ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑑᔾᑭᐃᓂᑦᐊᑦ ᐅᒋᓐ ᓄᖅᑕ ᒫᑲ ᑲᔭᒥᐃᒋᔾᑕᑑᑦᑲᓐ

14 ᐊᓂᒻ ᒫᑲ ᑭ ᐸᑯᔾᓕᒥᑎᓇᓐ, ᓂᒋᓐᓂᑦᑲ, ᔭᑦᑲᒥᒥᑯᑦ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐊᑦᓄᑕᑭᑦ, ᑲᑭᒋᐃᑯᑦ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᓕᓕᒥ ᒥᑑᓄᓕᒋᑲᓂᒋᑦ, ᓂᓇᑲᒫᑯᑦ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᓕᓕᒥᓯᒋᑦ, ᔅᐱᓕᑦᐅᓯᔾᑕᑯᑦ ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᐃᓕᓕᑦᐊᑦᑲᓐ

15 ᔭᑦᑲᒥᓯᑦ ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᐊᑦᐅᓇ ᒥᔾᑯᒻ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒋᑑᑦᐊᑦ ᐊᑦᐅᓕᑦᐊ ᑲ ᒪᒋᑑᑕᑯᑦ; ᒫᑲ ᒧᔭᑦ ᓄᔾᐱᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᒥᑦᓇᔅᑦ, ᑕᐱᔾᑯᒻ ᐅ ᐃᑑᑕᔭᑦ ᓄᖅᑕ ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᐃᓕᓕᑦᐊᑦᑲᓐ

16 ᑲᑭᑭ ᒥᓕᑦᐊᑕᒧᑦᑲᓐ

17 ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᑭᐱᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᑦᑲᓐ

18 ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᑭᑦᑲᓇ ᐅᒋ ᓇᓇᔾᑯᒧᑦ: ᐅᔾ ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐃᑐᓕᑕᒧᐃᓐ ᐅ ᑭᒋᔾᓯᑦ ᑭᓕᑦᐊᑦ ᐅᒋᓐ

19 ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᐊᔾᑕᑦᐅᔭᓕᒥᑦ ᐊᒫᑦᑲᓐ

20 ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᐊᑕᑦᐅᓕᑕᒧᑦ ᑭᔾᑭᑦᐊᐃᑭᐃᓇᓐ

21 ᑲᑦᑭᑕᑦ ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᑭᑦᑲᓇ: ᒥᒋᒥᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᒥᑦᓇᔅᑦᑲᓐ

22 ·ᐅᐱᓇᒧᒃ ᒥᓯ·ᐅ ᐳᐃ ᑫ·ᑲᓐ ᑳ ᒪᓈᑦᑲᓐ

23 ᐊᓇ ᒪᑲ ᑖ·ᐯ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᑳ ᑎᐯᓕᑦᑲ ᑳᔭᒃᓕᑦᑕᒧᐃᓂᓕᒋ ᒥᐳᓂ ᑭ ᑳ ᐃ ᐸᓗᑭᐃ-ᑯ·ᐊᒋ ; ᓂ ᓇᐳᑦᒪ·ᐊᒋ ᒪᑲ ᒥᐳᓂ ᑭᑦ ᐊᒌᑯ·ᐊᒋ ᓴᒥᑦ ᑭ ᒥᐳᓂᓕᒋᑲᓂ·ᐊᒋ ᓴᒥᑦ ᑭᔭᐃ·ᐊᒋ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇ·ᐅᓕᒋᑲᑎᑭ ᐅᑲ ᐊᑦᒥᓕᑦᑕᑯᓯ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒥ ᑫ ᑕᑯᔅᒃ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒥᓇᒋ ᑭᔅᔅ X

24 ·ᑲᔭᒃᑭᑎᒋ ᐊᓇ ᑳ ᓇᐳᒥᑦᑕᒃ, ᐊᓇ ᓴᒥᑦ ᑫ ᐳᑦᑕᒃ

25 ᓂᒋᔅᓂᐳᒃ, ᐊᔭᒥᐅᔅᑦᑕᒪᑯᒃ

26 ᐊᑦᒥᔅᑲᑯᒃ ᒥᓯ·ᐅ ᐃᒋᔅᓂᒪ·ᐊᒃ ᐅ ᐸᓗᑭ ᐅᑎᒥ·ᑲᒃ

27 ᒥ ᔭ·ᑲᒥᒥᑎᓇ·ᐊᒋ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒋ ᐅᒋ, ᐅᒪ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑫᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᑦᑕᒪᒋᒃ ᒥᓯ·ᐅ ᐸᓗᑭ ᐃᒋᔅᓂᒪ·ᐊᒃ

28 ᐅ ᔅ·ᐅᓕᒋᑫᐃᓇ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒥᓇᒋ ᑭᔅᔅ X ᑭ ᑳ ᐃ ᐃᑫᐃᑯ·ᐊᓇ·ᐊᒋᓇ ᐅᒥᓇ

ᓂᓗ ᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᐊᐸᔅᑦᑕ ᐸᑦ ᑳ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪ·ᐊᑦ ᑕᓴᓗᓂᔭᓇᓇ

ᐱᔅᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ 1.

1 ᐸᑦ, ᓴᒥᑦ ᓯᑦᑕᓇᔅ, ᓴᒥᑦ ᑎᒧᑭᔭᔅ, ᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪ·ᐊᒋᒃ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑕᓴᓗᓂᔭ ᒫᒪᐃᐊᔭᒥᐊ·ᐊ, ᑳ ᐃᑖᓕᒋ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳᒃ ᑯᑖᐃᓇᒋ ᓴᒥᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒃ ᑭᔅᔅ X :

2 ᔅ·ᐅᓕᒋᑫᐃᓇ ᑭ ᑳ ᐃ ᐊᔭᓇ·ᐊᒋ, ᓴᒥᑦ ᑳᔭᒃᓕᑦᑕᒧᐃᓇ, ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᐅᒋ ᑯᑖᐃᓇᒋ, ᓴᒥᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒋ ᑭᔅᔅ X

3 ᓂᑦ ᐃᑐᓕᑦᑕᑯᓯᓇᒋ ᒧᔅᒃ ᒋᒋ ᓇᓇᔅᑯᒪᒋᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᒋᓕ·ᐊᒋ ᐅᒋ ᓂᒋᔅᓂᐳᒃ, ᐅ ᐃᔅ ᒥᐳᐃᑐᓕᑦᑕ·ᑲᒃ, ᑭ ᑖ·ᐯᔅᓕᑦᑕᒧᐃᓂ·ᐊᒋ ᐅ ·ᐅᐳᒋ ᓂᑦᑕᐃᒋᒃ, ᓴᒥᑦ ᑭ ᔅᑭᐃᐳᐃᓂ·ᐊᒋ ᐅ ᐃᔅ ᔅᑭᐃᐳᔅᒃ ᐅ ·ᐅᐳᒋᐸᓕᒃ ;

4 ᑳ ᐅᒋ ᒪᒪᑖᑯᒧᔭᒃ ᓂᓕᓇᓇᒋ ᑫᒋ·ᐊᒃ ᑭᓕ·ᐊᒋ ᐅᒋ, ᐃᑦ ᐅ ᐃᑖᓕᒋ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᐅ ᒫᒪᐃᐊᔭᒥᐊᒪ, ᑭ ᔅᐱᓕ·ᐅᓯᐃᓂ·ᐊᒋ ᐅᒋ ᓴᒥᑦ ᑭ ᑖ·ᐯᔅᓕᑦᑕᒧᐃᓂ·ᐊᒋ, ᒥᓯ·ᐅ ᑭ ᑲ·ᑲᑦᑭᓯᐃᓂ·ᐊᒃ ᓴᒥᑦ ᑭᑦ ᐊᓕᒥᓯᐃᓂ·ᐊᒃ ᑳ ᑭ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᔅᒃ :

5 ᐅ·ᐊᑯ ᑳ ᐸᔭᑐᓇ·ᑲᒃ ᑭᔅᑭᓄ·ᐊᒋᒋᑲᓇ ᐅ ·ᑲᔭᔅᑯ ᑎᐹᔅᑯᓂᑫᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ, ᑭᒋ ᑐᐸᑫᓕᑖ-ᑯᒥᑲᐃᔅᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᐅᑦ ᐅᑭᒫᐃᐃᓂᒃ, ᐅ·ᐊᑯ ᑳ ᐅᒋ ·ᐃᔅᑫᓕᑦᑕᒃ :

6 ᐅ ·ᐊᐸᒋᑲᑐᒃ ᐅ ᒥ·ᓗᓕᑦᑕᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᐊᓕᒥᓯᐃᓂᓕᒋ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐸᐊᒪ·ᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑳ ᒥᑯᒃᑲᒋᐃᑦᑕ·ᑲᒃ ;

7 ᑭᓕ·ᐊᒋ ᓴᒥᑦ ᑳ ᐊᓕᒥᐃᑲᐃᔅᒃ ᑭ ᐃᒋᐊᒌ·ᓗᐱᒥᓇᓇᒋ, ᐃᔅᐱ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒋ ᑭᔅᔅ ᑭᒋᑭᔅᑯᒃ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᐯᒋ ᓄᑯᓯᑦ, ᐊᓯᒋ ᑳ ᓯᑲᑎᓯᓕᒋ ᐅᑦ ᐅᓇᓕᒪ,

8 ᐅ ·ᐊᓕᑐᒃ ᐃᒃᑯᑐᒃ, ᐅ ᐊᑯᓕ·ᐅᓯᔅᑦᑕ·ᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑲ ᑳ ᑭᔅᑫᓕᒪᓕᒋ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ·ᐊ, ᐅᑲ ᓴᒥᑦ ᑳ ᓇᓇᐃᑦᒥᓕᒋ ᐅ ᒥᐳᐊᒋᒧᐃᓇ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒥᓇᒋ ᑭᔅᔅ X :

9 ᐊᓂᑭ ᑫ ᑳ·ᑲᑦᑭᐊᑲᓂᐃᒋᒃ ᑳᑭᑫ ᓂᔅ·ᐊᓇᑎᓯᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᑖᔅᑦᒥᒃ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒋ,ᓴᒥᑦ ᐅ ᐃᔅ ᑭᔅᑐᓕᑖ·ᑲᓂᓕᒃ ᐅ ᑲᒃᑭᐅᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ ;

10 ᐃᔅᐱ ᐯᒋ ᑦᑯᔅᑫ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔅᑐᓕᑖᑯᐃᑯᑦ ᐅ ᐸᓗᑭᓯᒪ, ᓴᒥᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔅᑐᓕᒥᑯᑦ ᒥᓯ·ᐅ

ᐊσᐃ ᑲ ᑖ·ᐯᑦᒥᓕᒋ (·ᐅᓴ σ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐃσᓈᓐ ᑭ ᑖ·ᐯᒋᑲᑌᑉ ᐃᑦ ᐅ ᐃᑖᐸᑦ,) ᐅᑯᔅᐱ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᑦᑲ

11 ᐅ·ᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ ᒧᔅᑦ ᑭᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᐅᔅᑦᑕᒪᑎᓈᓐ, ᑭ ᑭᒋᒪσᐳᒥᓇᑉ ᑭᒋ ᑌᐸᑫᓕᒥᑖᑦ ᐅᒪ ᓇᐳᑫᐃσᑦ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐱᐳᑦᑕᒪᑖᑦ ᒥᓯ·ᐅ ᐅ ᐃᔅ ᒥ·ᓛᔅᑭ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᑖ·ᐯᐸᓕᑦᒧᐃσ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᐃᓇᓐ ᑲᒃᑭᐅᐃσᑦ;

12 ᐅᑦ ᐃᔅσᑲᓯᐃᓇᓐ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒥᓇᑉ ᒋᔅᔅ X ᑭᒋ ᑭᔅᑌᓕᑖᑯᑦᑕ·ᐅᑦ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒋᒃᑲ·ᐅᑦ, ᑲ ᐃᑦᔅᑌᓕᑦ ᐅ ᔅ·ᐅᓕᒋᑫᐃᓇᓐ ᑭ ᑭᒋᒪσᐳᒥᓇᑉ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᑉ ᒋᔅᔅ Xᓂ

ᐱᔅᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇᓐ 2.

1 ᐅᑯ ᐯᑯᔅᓕᒥᑦᑲᑦ, σᒋᓃσᐳᑦ, ᐅ ᑦᑯᔅσᐃᓇᓐ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒥᓇᑉ ᒋᔅᔅ X ᐅᒋ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᐅ ᒫᒪᐃᐃᐳᔭᑦ ᐅ ᐅᑎᒃᑲᐃᑲᐸᐃᔅᑦᑕ·ᐊᑦ,

2 ᐅᑲ ᐃᐸᑦ ᑭᒋ ·ᑭᑦᑕᐃᐃᑌᓕᑦᑕᒥᑦ ᑭ ᒥᐳᓗᓕᒋᑲσ·ᐋᑦ, ᐅᑲ ᓗᒃᑦ ᑭᒋ ᒥᑯᒃᑲᑌᓕᑦᑕᒥᑦ, ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᐊᑲᑦ ᐅᒋ, ᓇᒪ ᓗᒃᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓇᓐ ᐅᒋ, ᓇᒪ ᓗᒃᑦ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑫᐃᓇᓐ σᓕᓈᓐ ᐅᒋ, ᑖᐱᔅᑯᑦ ᐅ ᐯᓗᓈ·ᑲσᓕᑦ ᒋ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᑦᒪᓂ

3 ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᐊ·ᐅᓇ ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐋᐸᔅᐃᑯ·ᐊᑦ ᓈᓐᑦ ᐃᔅ: ·ᐅᓴ ᐊσᒪ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᑦ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᑲᑦ ᐅᑎᒋᐸᓕᑦ ᐹᑎᒫ ᐱᑯ ᑭ ᑦᑯᔅᓄᒪᑲᑫ ᐸᑭᔅσᐃᓇᓐ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᐊᓇ ᒪᒋ·ᑦᐃσ ᐃᓕᓕᑦ ᑭ ᓄᑯᓯᑌ, ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᐅᑯᓯᓯᒥᑯᑦ σᔅ·ᐊᓈᑎᓯᐃσᓕᑦ;

4 ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᓇᔅᑯᔅᑲᑫᑦ ᓗᒃᑦ ᐊ·ᐋᓯᑌ ᑭᔅᑌᓕᑖᑯᐃᑎᓯᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒃ ᐊσᐃ ᑭᒋᒪσᐳ ᑲ ᐃᔅσᑲᓯᓕᒋ, ᓗᒃᑦᐱᑯ ᑲ ᓇ·ᐊᑭᔅᑦ·ᐋᑲσᐃᓕᒋ; ᓗᒃᑦ ᒫᑲ ᑖᐱᔅᑯᔅ ᑭᒋᒪσᐳ·ᐊ ᐊᐱᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᐅᐃᑲᒥᑯᓕᑦ ᑭᒋᒪσᐳ·ᐊ, ᐅ ·ᐋᐸᑎᓕ·ᐅᑦ ᐅ ᑭᒋᒪσᐳᐃᑦᑕ

5 ᓇᒪ ᓈ ᑭ ᑭᔅᑭᓯᓇ·ᐊᑦ, ᒥ·ᑲᔅ ᑲ ᐃᑎᐃᑦ·ᑲᑭᐸᓇᑦ. ᐅᐅ ᑫ·ᑲᓇ ᐅ ᑭ ᐃᑦᒫᑦ·ᑲᑦ?

6 ᐊᓄᔅ ᒫᑲ ᑭ ᑭᔅᑫᓕᑌᓇ·ᐊᑦ ᑫ·ᑲᓕᑦ ·ᐅᑦᒥᐃᑯᑦ, ᑭᒋ ᓄᑯᓯᑦ ᑎᐱᐸᓕᓕᑫ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᑦᒪᓂ

7 ·ᐅᓴ ᐅ ᐃᔅ ᒫᒪᔅᑲᑌᓕᑖᑦᑲᑦ ᐊσᒪ ᒪᑎᒋᐃᓇᓐ ᐊᑲ ᐊᐳᔅᑫᒪᑲᓇᓐ; ᐱᑯ ᐊᓇ ᐊᓄᔅ ᑲ ᐅᑦᒥᐃ·ᐅᑦ ᑲᑦ ᐅᑦᒥᐃ·ᐅᑦ, ᐹᑎᒫ ᐃᑲᑌᓈᑲσᐃᑌᓂ

8 ᐅᑯ ᒫᑲ ᐊᓇ ᒥᒋ·ᑦᑦ ᑫ ᓄᑯᓯᑦ, ᑫ ᐃᔅ·ᑲᓯᑯᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫ·ᐊ ᐅ ᓗᓗᐃᓇᓐ ᐅᐳσᓕᑦ ᐅᒋ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᑫ σᔅ·ᐊᓈᒋᐃᑯᑦ ᐅᔅᐱᒋ ·ᐋᓯᓯᓕᒋ ᑦᑯᔅσᓕᑌ:

9 ᐊᓇ ᐅᑎ ᑫ ᑦᑯᔅᑦ ᐅ ᓇᔅᐱᑦ·ᐋᑦ ᓴᑦᓇ ᐅ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᓕᒋ, ᒥᓯ·ᐅ ᑲᒃᑭᐅᐃσᑦ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᑭᔅᑭᓄ·ᐋᒋᒋᑲσᑦ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᑭᓈᔅᑭᐃ ᒫᒪᔅᑲᒋ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᐃσᑦ,

10 ᓗᒃᑦ ᒥᓯ·ᐅ ᒪᑎᒋᐃσ ᑲᑲᐸᓕᓯᐃσᑦ ᐊσᐃ ᐅᒋ ᑫ σᔅ·ᐊᓈᑎᓯᓕᒋ; ᐅᑲ ᐅ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᒥᓕᒋ ᑭᒋ ᓴᑭᑖᓕᒋ ᑖ·ᐯᐃσᓕᑦ, ᑭᒋ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᓕᒋᓂ

11 ᐅᒪ ᐅᒋ ᒫᑲ ᑭᒋᒪσᐳ ᐃᔅᑎᓕᐊᒪ·ᐅᑦ ᐅ ᒪᒃᑲ·ᐋᓕᑦ ·ᐋᐸᔅᐃᑯᓯᐃσᓕᑦ, ᑭᒋ ᑖ·ᐯᑦᒥᓕᒋ ᑭᓈᔅᑭᐃσᓕᑦ:

12 ᒥᓯ·ᐅ ᐅ ᐃᑦᓯᓕᒋ ᑭᒋ σᔅ·ᐊᓈᒋᒫᑲσᐃᓕᒋ, ᐅᑲ ᑲ ᑭ ᑖ·ᐯᑦᒥᓕᒋ ᑖ·ᐯᐃσᓕᑦ, ᒫᑲ ᑲ ᑭ ᒥ·ᐳᓕᑦᒥᓕᒋ ᒪᑎᒋᐃᓇᓕᑦᑦᓂ

13 ᒫᑲ σᑦ ᐃᑌᓕᑖᑯᓯᓈᓐ ᒧᔅᑦ ᑭᒋ ᓇᓈᔅᑯᒪᑭᑦ ᑭᒋᒪσᐳ ᑭᓕ·ᐊᑦ ᐅᒋ, σᒋᓃσᐳᑦ, ᑲ ᓴᑭᐃᑖᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᑦ, ·ᐅᔅᑲᑦ ᐅᒋ ᐅ ᑭ ᑭ·ᐋ·ᐅᓈᐸᒥᑖᑦ ᑭᒋᒪσᐳ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑲᐃᐸᑦ, ᐅ ᐸᓗᑭᐃᑖᑦ ᐊᒫᑦ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᐅ ᑖ·ᐯᑦᒥᑦ ᑖ·ᐯᐃᓇᑦ:

14 ᐃᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔅ ᓇᐳᒥᑖᑦ σ ᒥᓗᐸᒋᒧᐃσᓈᓐ ᐅᒋ, ᑭᒋ ᒥᓕᑲᐃᐸᑦ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑌᓕᑖᑯᓯᐃᓇᓐ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒥᓇᑉ ᒋᔅᔅ Xᓂ

15 ᐅ·ᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ, σᒋᓃσᐳᑦ, ᐋᐳᒋᑲᐸᐃᑦ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᒥᒋᒥᓇᒧᑦ ᐊσᐃ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊ-

ᒫᑫ·ᐃᓇ ᒃ ᑭ ᑭᓴᑭᓄᐊᒫᒃᐃᔪᒃ, ᑭᖅᐱᓐ ᐊᔭᒥᐃσᒃ, ᖃᖅᑕᐱᑯ σ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑫ·ᐃ-σᓈᓐ ᐅᒋᓐ

16 ᐁᑯ ᐃᓚ ᑫᒋ·ᐊᒃ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒥᓇᒋ ᒋᓴᓴ X, ᖃᖅᑕ ᑭᒋᒪσᑐ, ᑯᑖᐃᓇᒋ ᐅᑎ, ᒃ ᑭ ᓴᑭᐃᑕᒃ, ᖃᖅᑕ ᒃ ᑭ ᒥᓕᑕᒃ ᒃᑭᑫ ᒥ·ᓗᓕᒧᐃᓐ, ᖃᖅᑕ ᒥᓗ ᐊᓴᐯᓕᒧᐃᓐ ᔅ·ᐁᓕ-ᒋᑫᐃᓐ ᐅᒋᓐ

17 ᑭ ᒃ ᐃ ᒃᑭᒋᐃᑯ·ᐊᒋ ᑭᐃᐃ·ᐊᒃ, ᖃᖅᑕ ᑭ ᒃ ᐃ ᐊᔾᒋᐃᑯ·ᐊᒋ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᑯ ᒥᓗ ᐊᔭᒥᐃσᒃ ᖃᖅᑕ ᐊᑖᓴᑫᐃσᒃᓐ

ᐱᓴᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ 3.

1 ᒫᒋᒃ, σᒋᓐσᑐᒃ, ᐊᔭᒥᐁᓴᒪᐃᓈᓐ, ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒋ ᐅᑕ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᓐ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒥᐸᑖᒪᒃσᓕᒃ, ᖃᖅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᑭᓴᐯᓕᒋᒃᑲᐯᓕᒃ, ᑖᐱᓴᑯᒃ ᑭᓕ·ᐊᒋ ᒃ ᐃᔅ ᐃᑦᐃᑯ·ᐁᒃ;

2 ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᐃ·ᒃᒋᐃᒃᐃᔪᒃ ᐁᒃ ᒃ ᓕ·ᐸᒃᒋᒃ ᖃᖅᑕ ᒃ ᒪᒋ·ᑖᒋᒃ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᒃ: ·ᐁᓴ ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᒃ ᐊᔭ·ᐊᒃ ᑖ·ᐯᔪᓕᒧᐃσᓕᒋᓐ

3 ᒫᒃ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒋ ᑖ·ᐯᐃᒋ, ᐊᓇ ᑫ ᐊᔾᒋᐃᑖᒃ, ᖃᖅᑕ ᑫ ᒃᓇ·ᐁᓕᒥᑖᒃ ᒃ ᒫᓈᑕᒃ ᐅᒋᓐ

4 σ ᒪᖅᒃᐃᐊᓴᐯᓕᒧᑐᑕ·ᐊᓈᓐ ᒫᒃ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒋ ᑭᓕ·ᐊᒋ ᐅᒋ, ᐁ ᑐᑕᒥᒃ ᖃᖅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᑐᑕᒥᒃ ᐊσᐃ ᑫ·ᒃᓇ ᒃ ᐃᑕᓕᒥᑖ·ᒃᒃᓐ

5 ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒋ ᒫᒃ ᒃᑕ ᑭᓴᑭᓄᑕᑕᒋ ᑭᐃᐃ·ᐊ·ᐊ ᑭᒋᒪσᑐ ᐅ ᓴᑭᐃ·ᐁᐃσᒃ ᐃᔅ, ᖃᖅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᔅᐱᓕ·ᐁᓯᐃ ᐯᐁᒃ ᒋᓐ

6 ᑭᑕ ᐃᑕᓕᒥᑎᓈᓐ ᒫᒃ, σᒋᓐσᑐᒃ, ᐅᑕ ᐃᔅσᒃᓯᐃσᒃ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒥᓇᒋ ᒋᓴᓴ X, ᑭᒋ ᓇᒃᐃᒃ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐃᒋᓐσᒪᒋ ᐁᒃ ᒃᒃᔭᔾ ᒃ ᐱᒧᐃᑕ, ᖃᖅᑕ ᐁᒃ ᒃ ᓄᔅᐱᓇᑕᒃ ᐊσᐁᓕᒋ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒫᑫᐃσᓕᒋ ᒃ ᑭ ᒥᓕᒃᓇ

7 ·ᐁᓴ ᑭᓕ·ᐊᒋ ᑫᒋ·ᐊᒃ ᑭ ᑭᔅᑫᓕᐃᓇ·ᐊᒋ ᑫ ᐃᔅ ᓄᔅᐱᓇᔅᔭᑭᐸᓐ; ·ᐁᓴ ᓇᒪᐃᓚ σ ᑭ ᒪᒫᑎᓯᓈᓐ ᐃᑕ ᒃ ᐃᑖᐸᒃ;

8 ᓇᒪ ᖃᖅᑕ ᖅᒃᒃᑕ σ ᑭ ᒧᐃᒫᓈᓇ ᐊ·ᐁᓇ ᐅᑕ ᐊᓕᑯᓇᒪ; ᒫᒃ σ ᑭ ᐊᑖᑎᓯᓈᓐ ᐁ ᐊᑐᔅᑫᔭᒃ ᖃᖅᑕ ᐁ ᑯᓯᑯᒪᒋᐅᔭᒃ, ᐁ ᑎᐱᔅᒃ ᖃᖅᑕ ᐁ ᑭᔅᑲᒃ, ᐁᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᓇᒫᒃ ᑭᑕ ᐊᔭσ·ᐊ·ᐊ:

9 ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᐁᒃ ᐁ ᐊᔭᔭᒃ ᒃᖅᑭᐅᐃᓐ; ᒫᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔅᐃᑎᓯᔭᒃ ᐁ ᑭᔅᑭᓄ·ᐊᐸᒥᔭᒃ ᑭᒋ ᓄᔅᐱᓇᔅᔭᒃᓐ

10 ·ᐁᓴ ᒥ·ᒃᒃ ᒃ ᐃᑦᐃᑕ·ᒃᒃ, ᐅᒪ ᑭ ᑭ ᐃᑕᓕᒥᑎᓈᓐ, ᑭᖅᐱᓐ ᐊ·ᐁᓇ ᐁᒃ ᐁ ᐃ ᐊᑐᔅᑫᑦ, ᐁᒃ ᖃᖅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᒥᒋᓯᑦᓐ

11 ·ᐁᓴ σ ᐯᐅᓈᓐ ᐊᑎᑦ ᐁ ᐃᑕᔅᔅᔪᒃ ᐁᒃ ᒃᒃᔭᔾ ᒃ ᐱᒧᐃᒋᒃ, ᐁᒃ ᒥᑐσ ᐁ ᐊᑐᔅᑫᒋᒃ, ᒫᒃ ᐱᑯ ᐁ ᑭᐅᑫᔅᑭᒋᒃᓐ

12 ᐊσᑭ ᒫᒃ ᐁᑯ ᑐᐃ σᑦ ᐃᑕᓕᒫᓈᓇᒃ ᖃᖅᑕ σ ᔅᑭᒫᓈᓇᒃ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒥᓇᒋ ᒋᓴᓴ X ᐅᒋ, ᒃᔭᒃᒥᐃᓯᐃσᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑐᔅᑫᒋᒃ ᖃᖅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᒥᒋᒋᒃ ᑎᐱᓕ·ᐁ ᐅ ᒥᒋᒥᒥ·ᐊᒋᓐ

13 ᒫᒃ ᑭᓕ·ᐊᒋ, σᒋᓐσᑐᒃ, ᐁᒃᐃᓕ ᐊᓴᑯᓯᒃ ᐁ ᒥᓗᑐᑕᒥᒃᓐ

14 ᑮᖅᐱᓐ ᒫᒃ ᐊ·ᐁᓇ ᐃᓕᓕᒋ ᐁᒃ ᓇᓇᐃᑕᑫ σᑦ ᐊᔭᒥᐃσᓈᓐ ᐅᒪ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑭᐃσᒃ, ᒪᓯᓇᐅᒃ ᐊᓇ ᐃᓕᓕᒋ, ᐁᒃᐃᓕ ᖃᖅᑕ ᐃᑦᐃᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᓇᓄᐯᐃᓯᑦᓐ

15 ᐁᓕ·ᐁᒃ ᒫᒃ ᐁᒃᐃᓕ ᐃᑕᑭᒥᒃ ᐁ ᐸ·ᒃᒃᒃ, ᒫᒃ ᒃᑫᑭᒥᒃ ᑖᐱᓴᑯᒃ ᐃᒋ-ᓴᓐσᒪᒋᓐ

16 ᐁᑯ ᑌᐯᓕᒋᒃ ᒃᔭᒃᒥᓕᒋᒧᐃσᓕᒋᓐ ᑫᒋ·ᐊᒃ ᒧᔭᒃ ᑭ ᒃ ᐃ ᒥᓕᑯ·ᐊᒋ ᒃᔭᒃᒥᓕᒋᒧᐃσᓕᒋᓐ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐃᔅᓐ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒋ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐁ ᐃᑕᔅᔅᔪᒃ ᑭ ᒃ ᐃ ᐃᑦᐃᑯ·ᐊᒋᓐ

17 ᓂᓚ ᐹᓪ ᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᒥᖅᑲᕝᕕᓐ ᑎᐱᓚᐅᑉ ᐅᒋ, ᐅᑉᐊᑯ ᑳ ᑭᖅᑭᓄᑉᐊᒋᒋᑳᑕᒃ ᒥᓱᑉᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᕝᕕᐃᓂᒃ ; ᐅᑯ ᐅᕐᕕ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᕝᕕᐃᓂᒃᓐᓇ

18 ᐅ ᓴᑉᐅᓕᒋᕝᕕᐃᓐ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᕝᕕᒥᓇᓐ ᒋᖅᖅ ᐸ ᒥᓱᑉᐅ ᐅ ᐃᑕᕐᕋᖅᑉ ᑭ ᑳ ᐃ ᐃᕝᕕᐃᑯ-ᑉᐊᓇᑉᐊᓐᓇ ᐅᒥᓐᓇ

ᓂᖅᑕᒻ ᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐᓇ ᐊᐸᖅᑕᓕ ᐹᓪ ᑳ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᑉᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑎᒧᑦᓇ

ᐱᖅᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐᓇ 1.

1 ᐹᓪ, ᐅᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᑕᓕᒪ ᒋᖅᖅ ᐸ, ᐅ ᑲᕝᖅᑉᕝᕕᐃᓐ ᐅᒋ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑉ ᑭ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑉᐅᒥᓇᓐ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᕝᕕᓐ ᒋᖅᖅ ᐸ, ᐅᑉᐊᑯ ᑭᑦ ᐊᖅᐯᓕᒧᐃᓂᓇᓐ ;

2 ᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᑉᐊᑉ ᑎᒧᑦ, ᑎᐱᓚᑉᐅ ᓂᑯᓯᖅ ᑖᑉᐯᓇᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᑉ : ᑭᖁᑉᐊᑎᓯᐃᓐ, ᓴᑉᐅᓕᒋᕝᕕᐃᓐ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑳᐅᒃᓕᑕᒧᐃᓐ, ᑭ ᑳ ᐃ ᐊᐅᓐ, ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑉ ᑯᑖᐃᓇᓐ ᐅᒋ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᒋᖅᖅ ᐸ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᕝᕕᒥᓇᓐᓇ

3 ᑳ ᐃᕐ ᐸᑯᖅᓕᒥᑖᓐ ᕝᕕᐅᖅᑉ ᑭᒋ ᑕᕐᕝᕕᐅᓐ ᐅᕕᖅᓯᑉ, ᐃᖅᐱ ᑳ ᐱᑐᒐᐅᓐ ᒫᓯᑐᓂᐅᐃᑉ, ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᓐᒪᒋᑉ ᐊᑎᑦ ᐊᑉᐅᓂᑭ ᐅᑳ ᑯᑕᑭᓕᓐ ᑭᖅᑭᓄᐊᒫᕝᕕᐃᓐᓂᓕᓐ ᑭᒋ ᑭᖅᑭᓄᐊᒫᕝᕕᒋᑉ,

4 ᐅᑳ ᓄᖅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐱᓯᖅᓕᑕᑭᑉ ᑭᓛᖅᑭᑉᐊᒋᒧᐃᓐ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐅᑳ ᐃᖅᑳᑦ ᑳ ᐳᓂᐸᓕᑭ ᐊᐅᓂᖅᐊᐅᒥᐃᓐ, ᑳ ᐅᒋ ᐅᒋᐸᓕᑭ ᑳᑉᕝᕕᒋᑦᐃᓐ ᐊᑉᐊᓯᑐ ᐃᖅᐱᖅ ᒪᓂᑦᐃ ᑭᖅᑭᓄᐊᒫᕝᕕᐃᓐ ᑖᑉᐯᓇᓕᒧᐃᓂᑉ ᑳ ᐃᑕᑉᑳᑉᓐᓇ

5 ᐅ ᑭᕐᕋᑉ ᒫᑳ ᑳᕝᕕᐃᓐ ᐅᑉᐊᑯ ᓵᑭᐃᑉᐅᐃᓐ ᐸᓗᑭ ᒥᑐᐃᑉ ᐅ ᐅᒋᐸᓕᑉ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᒥᓗ ᒥᑐᓄᓕᒋᑳᓂᑉ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑳ ᑖᑉᐯᓇᓕᑖᑉᑳᑉ ᑖᑉᐯᓇᓕᒧᐃᓂᑉ ;

6 ᐊᓂᒪ ᐊᑎᑦ ᐅᑳ ᐅ ᑭ ᑯᒋ ᓄᖅᐱᓇᑕᑭᑉ, ᑭ ᐃᕐ ᐸᖅᑉᐊᑉ ᐸᑉᑳᓇᑦᑭ ᐊᕐᑐᒥᑐᐃᓂᑉ ;

7 ᐅ ᐯᑯᖅᓕᒧᒋᑉ ᑭᒋ ᑭᖅᑭᓄᐊᒫᕝᕕᒋᑉ ᐅᓚᓐᓯᐅᐃᓂᓕᑦ ; ᐅᑳ ᐅ ᓂᓯᑐᑕᑭᑉ ᕝᕕᑉᓕᑦ ᑳ ᐃᑉᐅᒋᑉ ᓄᖅᑕᐱᑯ ᑳ ᐊᓕᒧᑕᑭᑉᓐᓇ

8 ᒫᑳ ᑭᓚᓈᓇᑦ ᑭ ᑭᖅᑭᓕᐅᓈᓇᑦ ᐅᓚᓐᓯᐅᐃᓐ ᐅ ᒥᑉᓈᕐᑉ, ᑭᖅᐱᓐ ᐊᑉᐅᓇ ᐃᓕᓕᑦ ᒥᓗ ᐊᐸᒋᑖᒋ ;

9 ᐅᒪ ᐅ ᑭᖅᑭᓕᒋᑳᐅᑉ, ᐅᓚᓐᓯᐅᐃᓐ ᐅᑳ ᐅ ᑭ ᐅᕐᑕᒫᑦ ᑳ ᑉᑳᖅᑭᑖᑎᓯᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᑦ, ᒫᑳ ᐅᑳ ᑳ ᑳᓇᑉᐅᓕᑕᑭᑉ ᐅᓚᓐᓯᐅᐃᓂᓕᑦ, ᑳ ᕐᐱᑕᑭᑉ, ᐅᑳ ᑳ ᒪᓂᑉᐊᑎᓯᒋᑉ ᓄᖅᑕ ᑳ ᒪᒋᑉᑖᒋᑉ, ᑳ ᒪᒫᑎᓯᒋᑉ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑳ ᒪᒋᐃᑉᐅᖅᑭᑉ, ᑳ ᓂᐸᐊᒋᑉ ᐅᑖᐃᑉᐊᑉᐊ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑳ ᓂᐸᐊᒋᑉ ᐅᑳᐃᑉᐊᑉᐊ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑳ ᓂᐸᐊᒋᑉ ᐃᓕᓕᑉᐊ,

10 ᑳ ᐱᕐᑉᑎᓯᒋᑉ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐃᒋᐃᓕᓕᑉᐊ ᑳ ᐅᒋ ᐃᓂᐃᑎᓯᒋᑉ, ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᑭᒧᑎᒋᑉ ᐃᓕᓕᑉᐊ, ᐅᑭᓈᖅᑭᖅᑉ, ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᑭᓈᖅᑭᐊᒋᒧᒋᑉ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑭᖅᐱᓐ ᐅᑕᑉᑳᓂᑉᑦ ᑯᑕᑉ ᑭᑉᑳᓐ ᑳ ᓇᖅᐸᓯᓇᑉᑳᑉ ᑖᑉᐯᐃ ᑭᖅᑭᓄᐊᒫᕝᕕᐃᓂᑉ :

11 ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᐃᑉᐅᒪᑳᓂᓕᑉ ᐅ ᑭᖅᐅᓕᑖᑯᓯᐃ ᒥᓗᐊᒋᒧᐃᓐ ᑳ ᓴᑉᐅᓕᑖᑯᓯᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑉ, ᑳ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒫᑳᐃᑉᐊᑉ ᑭᒋ ᑳᓇᑉᐅᓕᑕᑉᒪᑉᓐᓇ

12 ᓄᖅᑕ ᒫᑳ ᓂ ᓇᓈᖅᑯᒫᑉ ᐸ ᒋᖅᖅ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᕝᕕᒥᓇᓐ, ᑳ ᑭ ᑳᖅᑭᑕᒥᐃᑦ, ᑉᑳᖅᑭᑎᑉ ᐅ ᑭ ᐃᑕᑭᒥᑦ, ᐅ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑉᐅᒥᐊᑉᐃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐃᓂᑉ ;

13 ᓂᓚ ᑳᑉᐅᖅ ᑳ ᑭ ᐹᖅᑕᒥᑉᐅᖅᑭᑉᐅᓐ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑳ ᑭ ᑳᑉᑳᑕᑭᐃᑉᐅᑉᐅᓐ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᑳ ᑭ

ᒪᒋᔪᑦᑭᔭᓐ; ᒫᒃ ᓂ ᑭ ᒥᓕᒃᐃᓐ ᔅᐅᓕᒋᑭᐃᓐ, ᐋᓐᓂᔪᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᒃ ᐅ ᑭ ᔪᑦᒪᓐ ᐅᒃ ᐅ ᑭ ᑭᔅᑭᓕᑦᒪᓐᓯ

14 ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅ ᔅᐅᓕᒋᑭᐃᓐ ᑭ ᑎᐅᓕᒋᑭᒥᓇᒃ ᓈᔅᐱᒃ ᑭ ᐅᓗᒋᐸᓕᓕᒃ, ᐊᓯᒋ ᑖᐅᔪᓕᑦᒪᒧᐃᓐ ᓂᕐᑦ ᓴᑭᐃᐅᐃᓐ ᒃ ᐃᕐ ᐱᒋᔅᒃᑯᑦ X ᒋᔅᔅᓯ

15 ᐅᐊᑯ ᐅᒪ ᑎᐋᐅᒪᒃᒃ ᐃᐅᐃᓐ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅᐸᑭᓕᑖᒃᓐ ᒥᓯᐅ ᐃᕐ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᓂᒃᐅᒃ, X ᒋᔅᔅ ᐅ ᑭ ᐅᒋᐃᐅᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᔅᑭᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒫᒋᐋᑦ ᐅᒪᒋᐅᑦ; ᐅᐊᒃᓂᑭ ᐅᒋ ᓂᓕ ᓂ ᓂᒃᓂᓕᑖᑯᓯᓐᓯ

16 ᐅᓕᐅᒃ ᒫᒃ, ᐅᒪ ᐅᒋ ᓂ ᑭ ᒥᓕᒃᐃᓐ ᔅᐅᓕᒋᑭᐃᓐ, ᓂᓕ ᒪᐊᒋ ᓂᒃᓐ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᐋᐸᑎᓕᐅᑦ ᒥᓯᐅ ᕐᐱᓕᐅᓯᐃᓂᓕᑦ, ᑭᒋ ᑭᔅᑭᓐᐋᐸᑦᑭᒃ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᒃᓐᒃ ᑭ ᑖᐅᔪᓕᒫᒋᒃ ᒃᑭᑭ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᓯ

17 ᐅᑯ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᑦ ᒃᑭᑭ ᒃ ᐃᑖᑦ, ᒃᑭᑭ ᒃ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᑦ, ᐅᒃ ᒃ ᓄᑯᓯᑦ, ᐃᓕ ᐱᑯ ᒃ ᒃᑭᑦᐅᓕᑦᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐅ, ᒃᑦ ᐃ ᑭᔅᑐᓕᒪᑦ ᓂᕐᑦ ᒃᑦ ᐃ ᑭᔅᑐᓕᑖᑯᐊᑦ ᒃᑭᑭ ᓂᕐᑦ ᒃᑭᑭᓯ ᐅᕐᓇᓯ

18 ᐅᒪ ᐃᑦᓐᐅᐃᓐ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒫᑎᓐ, ᓂᑯᓯᔅ ᑎᒧᑦ, ᐅ ᐃᐅᑐᒪᒃᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᔅᑭᐅᐋᐃᑭᐃᓇ ᒃ ᑭ ᓂᒃᓄᑖᑯᔭᓐ, ᐅᐊᒃᓂ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᓄᑎᓂᑭᔭᓐ ᒥᓐ ᓄᑎᓂᑭᐃᓐ;

19 ᐅ ᒥᒋᒥᓇᒪᓐ ᑖᐅᔪᓕᑦᒪᒧᐃᓐ ᓂᕐᑦ ᒥᓐ ᒥᐅᓂᓕᒋᒃᓐ; ᐅᐊᒃᓂ ᐋᑎᑦ ᐅ ᑭ ᐃᒃᑐᔅᑖᒋᒃ, ᑖᐅᔪᓕᑦᒪᒧᐃᓐ ᐅᒋ ᑭ ᐱᑯᓈᐱᒃᓂᓂᔅᓇᒃ:

20 ᐅᑯ ᐋᑎᑦ ᐅᐊᒃᓂᑭ ᐊᐋᒥᓂᔭᔅ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐋᓕᒃᔭᓐᑦᔅ; ᒃ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐸᒃ ᔭᑖᓐ, ᑭᒋ ᐃᒃᓐᑭ ᑭᔅᑭᓕᑦᑭᒃ ᐅᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐋᔅᑦᒪᒧᒋᒃᓐ

ᐱᔅᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᒃᓐ 2.

1 ᐅᐊᑯ ᒫᒃ ᐅᒋ ᒪᐊᒋ ᓃᕐᒪ ᓂ ᔅᑭᑭᒧᓐ, ᓇᑐᑦᒪᑭᐃᓇ, ᐋᔭᒥᐋᐃᓇ, ᐋᔭᒥᐅᔅᑦᒪᑭᐃᓇ ᓂᕐᑦ ᓇᓈᔅᑯᒧᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐅᔅᑦᒪᒋᒃ ᒥᓯᐅ ᐃᓕᓕᐊᒃ;

2 ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᐊᒃ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᒥᓯᐅ ᒃ ᑎᐅᓕᒋᑭᒋᒃ; ᑭᒋ ᒃᔭᒃᐃᓯᐃ ᓂᕐᑦ ᒃᔭᒃᓕᑦᒪᒧᐃ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᔭᒃ ᒥᓯᐅ ᒪᓂᐅᐊᑎᓯᐃᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐊᒃᔭᔅᑭᑎᐃᓂᒃᓐ

3 ᐊᔅ ᐅᐊᑯ ᒥᐊᓇᔅᑦᒪᑦ ᓂᕐᑦ ᒥᓐ ᒃᓇᐊᐸᑦᒪ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐅ ᑭ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᐅᒥᓇᑦᓐ

4 ᐊᓇ ᒃ ᓇᑦᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᒥᓯᐅ ᐃᓕᓕᐊ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒫᒋᐊᒃᓂᐃᓕᒋ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᑭᔅᑭᓕᑦᒥᓕᒋ ᑖᐅᐃᓂᓕᑦᓐ

5 ᐊᔅ ᐅᔭᑯ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐅ, ᐅᔭᑯ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅᑦᔭᒥᐅᔅᑦᒪᑭᑦ ᑦᑦᐃᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐅᐊ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᐊ, ᐊᓇ ᐃᓕᓕᑦ X ᒋᔅᔅ;

6 ᐊᓇ ᒃ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑎᓯᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐸᐊᒫᑭᔅᑦᒪᐊᑦ ᒥᓯᐅ, ᐅ ᑎᐱᐸᓕᒃ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑖᒃ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐸᑦᐅᒋᒃᑐᒃᓐ

7 ᐅᐊᑯ ᒃ ᐅᒋ ᐸᒃᓂᐃᒃᐃᔭᓐ ᑭᒋ ᒃᑭᔅᑭᒥᐊᐅᔭᓐ ᓂᕐᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔅᑦᓕᐊᐅᔭᓐ, X ᐅᒃ ᓂᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᓐ ᑖᐅᐃᓐ, ᓇᒪ ᓂᕐᑦ ᓂ ᑭᓈᔅᑭᓐ, ᑭᒋ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒪᐊᑭᒃ ᑭᓐᑖᓕᒃ ᑖᐅᔪᓕᑦᒪᒧᐃᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᑦ ᑖᐅᐅᐃᓂᒃᓐ

8 ᓂ ᐸᑯᔅᓕᑐᓐ ᒫᒃ ᐃᓕᓕᐊᒃ ᒥᓯᐅ ᐃᑐ ᑭᒋ ᐋᔭᒥᐋᒋᒃ, ᐅ ᐅᐱᓇᑭᒃ ᐸᓐᑭ ᒥᒋᒋᔭ, ᐅᒃ ᐅ ᐋᑯᓇᐅᒋᓯᒋᒃ ᐅᒃ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅ ᐊᑭᑦᐃᐃᑐᓕᑦᑭᒃᓐ

9 ᐅᑯᔅᑦ ᓂᕐᑦ ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᐃᔅᑦᑭᐊᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐋᐅᔅᑦᐅᔅᑭᒋᒃ ᐅᒃᔭᔅᒃ ᐃᓈᒋᒃᓂᒃ, ᓕᐅᑖᒃᐃᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅᒃᒃ ᐃᑖᑎᓯᐃᓂᒃ; ᐅᒃ ᐅ ᐋᐱᒃᑦᑭᒃ ᐅᔅᑎᒃᓂᐱᐅᐊᐅᐊ, ᐅᒃ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅᔅᐃᓈᓕᐋᓇᐱᔅᑯᓕᒃ, ᐅᒃ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐋᐅᔅᑦᐅᓇ, ᐅᒃ ᓂᕐᑦ ᒃ ᑭᔅᑦᑭᒋᒃᑐᓕᑭ ᐋᐸᒋᑖᐃᓇ;

10 ᒫᒃ (ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᑭ ᐃᑎᐋᔅᐸᓐ ᐃᔅᑦᑭᐊᒃ ᒃ ᐃᑦᑭᒃ ᒪᓂᐅᐋᑎᓯᐃᓂᓕᒃ) ᒥᓐ ᐊᐅᔅᑭᐃᓇ ᐅᒋᓐ

11 ᐅᑯᔪ ᐃᔅᑫᑉ ᑲᑕ ᐃᑲᑊᑫ ᑭᔅᑫᓕᑕᒻ ᑭᐱᐳᑊᐅᐃᓂᒃ ᒥᓯᑊᐅ ᑕᐸᒐᓕᒧᐃᓂᒃᓯ

12 ᒫᒃ ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓇᑊᐊᑉ ᐃᔅᑫᑉ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒫᑫᑦ, ᓇᒪ ᓗᒃᑕ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐅᓕᒪᑦ ᓈᐅᑊᐊ, ᒫᒃ ᑭᒋ ᑭᐱᐳᑊᐅᑦᓯ

13 ᑊᐅᔅ ᐋᑕᒻ ᓃᒃᑕᒻ ᑭ ᐅᔪᐊᑉ, ᐅᑯ ᐃᒃᓯ

14 ᐋᑕᒻ ᒫᒃ ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᑭ ᑊᐋᔪᔪᐊᑉ, ᒫᒃ ᐃᔅᑫᑉ ᐅ ᑭ ᑊᐋᔪᔪᐊᒃᑲᓂᐃᑦ ᑭ ᑊᐊᓂᐳᑕᒻᓯ

15 ᐅᓕᑊᐅᒃ ᒫᒃ ᒃᑕ ᐅᒫᒋᐊᑉ ᐅ ᑊᐋᐸᒪᑊᐊᓯᑦ, ᑮᒃᐱᓇ ᑕᑭ ᐃᑕᑊᑕᑊᐅ ᑖᑊᐅᔪᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᒃ ᓗᒃᑕᒻ ᓴᑭᐃᑊᐅᐃᓂᒃ, ᓗᒃᑕᒻ ᐸᓗᑭᓯᐃᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᒋ ᐅᑲᒃ ᐃᑖᑎᓯᐃᓂᒃᓯ

ᐱᔅᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ 3.

1 ᐅᑊᐊᑯ ᐅᒪ ᑎᐋᑊᐅᒪᑲᒃ ᐃᑊᐅᐃᓇ : ᑮᒃᐱᓇ ᐊᑊᐅᓇ ᐃᓕᓕᑉ ᓇᑕᑊᐅᓕᑕᑫ ᑭᒋᐋᔅᒥᐅᐃᑭᒪᑉ ᐅᑦ ᐃᑖᐸᑎᓯᐃᓇ, ᓇᑕᑊᐅᓕᑕᒻ ᒥᓗ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᐃᓂᓕᑉᓯ

2 ᑭᒋᐋᔅᒥᐅᐃᑭᒪᑉ ᒫᒃ ᑫᒋᓈᒃ ᑲᑕ ᒥᓗᐃᐅᓕᑖᑯᓯᑉ, ᐅ ᐅ ᓈᐅᒥᒥᑯᑦ ᐅᔅᒃ ᐃᔅᑫᑊᐊ, ᐅ ᑭᓯᔅᐃᓯᑦ, ᐅ ᐅᒃᒃ ᐃᑖᑎᓯᑦ, ᐅ ᒥᑊᓕᑎᓯᑦ ᑭᕐᑊᐊᑑᑕᑊᐊᑦ ᒫᒃᐅᑊᐊ, ᐅ ᑲᒃᑭᑖᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒫᑫᑦ;

3 ᐅᒃᑲ ᐅ ᐅᔅᒥᓂᑊᑫᑦ ᓇᒥᓈᐳᓕᑉ, ᐅᒃᑲ ᐅ ᓄᑎᓂᑫᑦ, ᐅᒃᑲ ᐅ ᔅᑭᐊᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᓇ ; ᒫᒃ ᐅ ᕐᐱᓕᑊᐅᓯᑦ, ᐅᒃᑲ ᐅ ᑊᒃᑲᑑᑖᑫᑦ, ᐅᒃᑲ ᐅ ᒧᔅᐅᓇᒫᑫᑦ;

4 ᐊᑊᐅᓇ ᑊᒃᔅᔅ ᒃ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᒃ ᑎᐱᓕᑊᐅ ᐃᑭ, ᐅ ᑎᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑊᐊᔪᒥᔅ ᒥᓯᑊᐅ ᓕᑊᒃᑊᐊᑎᓯᐃᓂᒃ ;

5 ᑊᐅᔅ ᑮᒃᐱᓇ ᐊᑊᐅᓇ ᐅᒃᑲ ᑭᔅᑫᓕᑕᒃ ᑫ ᐃᔪ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᒃ ᑎᐱᓕᑊᐅ ᐃᑭ, ᒥᓂ ᑫ ᐃᔪ ᒃᓇᑊᐅᓕᒥᒫᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑉ ᐅ ᒫᒪᐃᐊᔅᒥᐊᒪ ?

6 ᐅᒃᑲ ᐊᓄᒋᑫ ᒃ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᑕᑊᐅᓕᑕᒃ, ᒫᔅᑯᒃ ᐅᑦᑫ ᐅ ᔅᒃᑭᔅᑭᓂᔅᒃᑲᑯᑦ ᑭᔅᐅᓕᒥᑎᓯᐃᓂᓕᑉ, ᒃᑕ ᐸᑭᔪᓇ ᐅ ᓂᔪᑊᐊᓇᒋᒥᑊᐅᐃᓂᒃ ᒪᒋᒪᓂᑉᑊᐊᓇ

7 ᓂᒃᑕᒻ ᒫᒃ, ᒃᑕ ᒥᓗ ᐊᓕᒧᒥᑯ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑊᐊᓇᐃᑎᒥᒃ ᒃ ᐃᑖᓕᒋ, ᒫᔅᑯᒃ ᐅᑦᑫ ᒃᑕ ᐸᑭᔪᓇ ᑭᑦᑎᑯᓯᐃᓂᒃ ᓂᒃᑕᒻ ᐅ ᓇᑊᒃᒃᓂᓕᒃ ᒪᒋᒪᓂᑉᑊᐊᓇ

8 ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᓂᒃᑕᒻ ᑫᒋᓈᒃ ᐋᔅᒥᐅᐃᑭᒪᑊᐊᒃ ᒃᑕ ᓕᑊᒃᑊᐊᒃ, ᐅᒃᑲ ᐅ ᓂᓇᑕᑊᓕᓕᒋᒃ, ᐅᒃᑲ ᒥᔅᑕᐃ ᐅ ᒥᓂᑊᑫᒋᒃ ᓇᒥᓈᐳᓕᑉ, ᐅᒃᑲ ᐅ ᔅᑭᐋᒋᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᓇ ;

9 ᐅ ᒥᒋᒥᓇᒋᒃ ᐅ ᐃᔪ ᒫᒪᔅᒃᑕᑊᓕᑖᑊᒃᑲᓂᓕᒃ ᑖᑊᐅᔪᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᓕᑉ ᐸᓗᑭ ᒥᑉᐅᓕᒋᒃᑲᓂᒃᓯ

10 ᐅᑯᔪ ᒫᒃ ᐅᑯ ᓃᒃᑕᒻ ᒃᑕ ᒃᑊᑭᐋᑊᐊᒃ ; ᐅᑯᔪ ᒫᒃ ᐅᑯ ᑫ ᐋᐸᒋᑖᒋᒃ ᐋᔅᒥᐅᐃᑭᒪᑉ ᐅᑦ ᐃᑖᐸᑎᓯᐃᓇ, ᐅ ᒥᔅᒃᑊᐋᑊᐅᐃᒋᒃ ᐅ ᑊᒃᔅᑭᑎᒋᒃᓯ

11 ᐅᑯᔪ ᒫᒃ ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᐃᐃᑊᐋᑊᐊ, ᑫ ᐃᔪ ᓕᑊᒃᑊᓕᒋ, ᐅᒃᑲ ᐅ ᐸᑊᒃᓇᒥᑊᐅᓕᒋ, ᐅ ᐅᒃᒃ ᐃᑖᑎᓯᓕᒋ, ᐅ ᑊᒃᔅᑭᑎᓕᒋ ᒥᓯᑊᐅ ᐃᔪᓯ

12 ᐅᑯᔪ ᒫᒃ ᐋᔅᒥᐅᐃᑭᒪᑊᐊᒃ ᒃᑕ ᐅ ᓈᐅᒥᒥᑯᑊᐊᒃ ᐅᔅᒃ ᐃᔅᑫᑊᐊ, ᐅ ᒥᓂ ᑎᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᑎᐱᓕᑊᐅ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑊᐊᔪᒥᔪᑊᐊᑊᐊ ᓂᒃᑕᒻ ᐃᑭᑊᐊᑊᐊᓇ

13 ᑊᐅᔅ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑊᒃᔅᔅ ᒃ ᑭ ᐋᐸᒋᑖᒋᒃ ᐋᔅᒥᐅᐃᑭᒪᑉ ᐅᑦ ᐃᑖᐸᑎᓯᐃᓇ, ᒃᑮᑭᑕᒫᓯᑊᐊᒃ ᒥᓂ ᓂᐸᐃᐃᓇ, ᓂᒃᑕᒻ ᑭᒋ ᓯᑫᓕᒧᐃᓇ ᑖᑊᐅᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᒃ ᒃ ᐋᔅᑦ X ᒋᔅᔅᓯ

14 ᐅᐅ ᑭ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒫᑎᓇ, ᐅ ᐸᑯᔅᓕᒧᔅᓇ ᐃᐸᒃ ᑭᒋ ᓈᑎᑖᓇ :

15 ᒫᒃ ᑮᒃᐱᓇ ᑭᑊᓂᒃ ᐃᑖᐱᒋᔅᐅᓂ, ᑭᒋ ᑭᔅᑫᓕᑕᒪᓇ ᑫ ᐃᑖᑎᓯᔅᓇ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑉ ᐅ ᑊᐋᔅᒃᑲᐳᒃᓂᒥᒃ, ᐅᑊᐊᑯ ᐅ ᒫᒪᐃᐋᔅᒥᐊᒪ ᐅᒪᑎᓯᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑉ, ᒃ ᐅᒋ ᓯᑉᓂᒃᑲᒃᑲᒃ ᓂᒃᑕᒻ ᐋᐳᒋᑖᓂᑊᐊᒃ ᑖᑊᐅᐃᓇᓯ

16 ᓂᒃᑕᒻ ᐅᒃᑲ ᐅ ᑊᑭᑕᐃᐃᑲᓕᒋᒃᑲᒃᑲᒃ ᑭᔅᑲᓕᑖᑊᒃᓇ ᐅ ᐃᔪ ᒫᒪᔅᒃᑲᓕᑖᑊᒃᒃ ᒪᓂᑉᑊᑎ-

ᓯᐃᓐ: ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᑭ ᓄᑯᐊᒃ ᐃᓗᓯᒃ, ᑭ ᓖᑲᔾᑲᑎᓯᐊᒃ ᐊᒫᑯᒃ, ᑭ ᓘᐊᐸᒥᑯ ᐅᓐᒪᓚ, ᑭ ᐋᓕᒧᑕᒧᐊᐊᒃ ᕿᓐᖏᓚᒃ, ᑭ ᑖᐅᔪᓕᒪᒃ ᐊᔾᑮᒃ, ᐃᓐᐱᒥᒃ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᒃ ᑭᔾᑐᓕᖏᑯᓯᐃᓂᒃᓯ

ᐱᔾᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ 4.

1 ᐊᒫᒃ ᒫᑲ ᐸᔭᑐ ᐳᐅᒃ, ᒫᒋᒃ ᐊᑎ ᑲ ᑭᔅᑲᑭ ᐋᑎᑦ ᑲᑦ ᓇᑲᑦᒪᒃ ᑖᐅ ᔪᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᓕᒃ, ᐅ ᐱᔅᒋᐊᒋᒃ ᑲᑲᔪᓕᓯᐃᐅᐃ ᐊᒫᑲ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅ ᑭᔾᑭᓄᐊᒫᑯᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᒪᒋᒪᓂᐳᐅ ;

2 ᐅ ᑭᓛᔾᑭᒃ ᐋᔭᒥᐅᑲᓯᐃᓂᒃ; ᐅ ᒥᐳᓂᓕᒋᑲᓂᐊᒃ ᐅ ᐃᔾᑲᔪᒧᑦ ᐅ ᑭᔪᐱᔾᑭᒐᓕᒃ ᐱᐊᐱᔾ ᐅᒋ ;

3 ᐅ ᑭᑦᐊᒫᑯᒋᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑭᐳᓇᓂᐊᒃ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅ ᔅᑭᑯᒧᒋᒃ ᐅᑲ ᑭᒋ ᒥᒋᓇᓂᐊᑭ ᒥᒋᒪ, ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔅᑖᑦ ᓇᓇᔾᑯᒧᐃᓂᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᓇᑭᒃ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑖᐅᑦᑭᒃ ᑖᐅᐃᓂᓕᒃᓯ

4 ᐅᔾ ᒥᓯᐅ () ᐅᑦ ᐅᔅᑖᑲᓐ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᒥᐅᔅᓂᓕᒃ, ᓇᒪ ᒫᑲ ᑲᑦ ᐋᑦᐅᓕᒋᑲᑐᓕᒃ, ᑭᕐᐱᓐ ᓇᓇᔾᑯᒧᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᔅ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᑐᓕᒃ:

5 ᐅᔾ ᑖᔪᑭᑖᓂᐊᓐ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ ᐅᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓐ ᐅᒋ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᐋᐃᓐᓯ

6 ᑮᕐᐱᓐ ᐅᐅ ᑭᔾᑭᓯᐳᑦᒥᐊᐅᑦᑦᐅ ᐃᒋᔪᓂᒪᐊᒃ, ᑭ ᑲ ᒥᓗ ᐋᔭᒥᐊᐃ ᐊᐳᔾᑭᓇᑲᓂᒥᒥᒃ ᒋᔾ X, ᐅ ᐅᐱᑭᔭᓐ ᑖᐅᔪᓕᒧᐃᓂ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᑦ ᒥᓗ ᑭᔾᑭᓄᐊᒫᑯᐃᓂᒃ, ᐅᐅᐊᑯ ᑲ ᑭ ᓄᔾᐱᓇᑦᒪᓐᓯ

7 ᒫᑲ ᐋᑦᐅᓕᑦ ᐸᐅᑦᑦᐅ ᓂᕐᑦ ᓄᐳᑭᐊᒃ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑦᓗᑲᓂᐊᐊ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᒪᓂᐳᐋᑎᓯᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᔅ ᐊᐳᔾᑭᐃᑎᓯᓯ

8 ᐅᔾ ᒥᔭᐃ ᐋᐳᔾᑭᐃᑎᓯᐃᓐ ᐋᐱᔅᕐ ᐱᑯ ᐋᐸᑦᓐ: ᒫᑲ ᒪᓂᐳᐋᑎᓯᐃᓐ ᒥᓯᐅ ᐃᔅ ᐃᑖᐸᑦᓐ, ᐅ ᐋᔭᒪᑲᒃ ᐊᓕᑦᒫᑯᐃᓐ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᐃᓐ ᐅᒋ ᐊᓄᒃ ᑲ ᐃᑦᑲᒃ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭ ᑖᐸᓕᒃᓯ

9 ᐅᐊᑯ ᐅᒪ ᑎᐋᐅᒪᑲᒃ ᐃᐅᐃᓐ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅᐸᑭᓕᑖᑲᓐ ᒥᓯᐅ ᐃᔅ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᐅᒃᓯ

10 ᐅᔾ ᐅᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒃ ᐋᑖᔾᑭᔭᒃ ᓂᕐᑦ ᒫᓗᓕᒥᑲᐃᔭᒃ, ᐅ ᐊᔾᐅᓕᒧᑦᑦᐅᒃ ᐅᒫᑎᓯᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳ, ᑲ ᐱᒫᒋᐋᑦ ᒥᓯᐅ ᐃᓕᓕᐊ, ᐅᔾᒪᒃ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᑖᐅᔪᓕᑦᒥᓕᒥᓯ

11 ᐅᐅ ᑭᑲᓇ ᐃᑦᓐᐅ ᓂᕐᑦ ᑭᔾᑭᓄᐊᒫᑭᓯ

12 ᐅᑯᔅ ᐅᑲᐃᓚ ᐊᐅᓇ ᑭ ᑲ ᐋᑦᐅᓕᒥᒃ ᐅ ᐅᓂᑭᓂᑭᔭᓐ; ᒫᑲ ᐅᑯᔅ ᑭ ᑲ ᑭᔾᑭᓄᐊᑖᐸᒥᑲᒃ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑖᐅᔪᓕᑦᑭᒃ, ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓂᒃ, ᐊᔭᒥᐃᐳᐃᓂᒃ, ᓵᑭᐃᐅᐃᓂᒃ, ᐊᒫᑯᐃᓂᒃ, ᑖᐅᔪᓕᒧᐃᓂᒃ, ᐸᓗᑭᓯᐃᓂᒃᓯ

13 ᐃᓕᑯᒃ ᑭ ᑦᑯᔅᓇᓐ, ᒧᔭᒃ ᐋᔭᒥᒋᑭ, ᔅᑭᒥᐅᐅ, ᑲᑭᔾᑭᒥᐅᓯ

14 ᐅᑲᐃᓚ ᐋᒋᔾᑦᐅᓕᑦ ᐊᓂᒪ ᒥᓕᐅᐃᓐ ᑲ ᐱᒋᔾᑲᑯᔭᓐ, ᑲ ᑭ ᒥᓕᑲᐃᔭᓐ ᑭᔾᑭᐋᐃᑭᐃᓐ ᐅᒋ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅ ᑭ ᐃᑖᔾᑖᓂᐊᓂᓕᑭ ᐅᒋᒋᐋᐊ ᒫᒪᐃ ᑲ ᓂᑲᓂᓕᑖᑯᓯᒋᒃᓯ

15 ᒫᒥᐳᓂᓕᑦ ᐅᐅ ᑭᑲᓇ; ᒥᐳᓂ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑎᓯᔾᑦ; ᑭ ᑭᔾᑖᐸᑎᓯᐃᓐ ᒥᓯᐅ ᑭᒋ ᐋᐸᑦᑭᒃᓯ

16 ᔭᑲᒥᓯᔾᑦᒫᓯ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᑭ ᑭᔾᑭᓄᐊᒫᑭᐃᓐ: ᑦᑭ ᓄᒋᑖ: ᐅᔾ ᐅᒪ ᐅ ᐳᑦᒪᓐ ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒃ ᑭ ᑲ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑎᓯᓐ ᐊᓂᑭ ᓂᕐᑦ ᑲ ᓇᐳᑖᔾᑭᒃᓯ

ᐱᔾᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ 5.

1 ᐅᑲᐃᓚ ᑭᐳᕐ ᑲ ᓂᑲᓂᑖᑯᓯᑦ, ᒫᑲ ᓇᐳᑦᒪᓐ ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒃ ᑯᑖᐃ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅᓂᑭᓂᑭᐊᒃ ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒃ ᑭᒋᔪᓇᒃ;

2 ᑭᖕᒐ ᐃᓵᕐᓇᐅᑦ ᑖᐱᓵᑯᒡ ᑭᑲᐃᔭᑦ ; ᐅᖅᑭᓂᑭᓵᕐᓇᐅᑦ ᑖᐱᓵᑯᒡ ᑭᒋᓐᓂᓵᕐᓇᒪᑦ, ᒥᓯᐅ ᐸᓗᑭᓯᐃᓂᑦ ᐃᔅᓂ

3 ᑭᓵᒐᓕᒥᑦ ᑭᑎᒫᑭᓵᕐᓇᐅᑦ ᑖᐅᐯ ᑲ ᑭᑎᒫᑭᓵᕐᓇᐃᒋᑦ

4 ᒫᑲ ᑰᖅᐱᓐ ᐊᐅᓇ ᑭᑎᒫᑭᓵᕐᓇᑯᑦ ᐅᑕᐅᐃᔅᒥᔅᒋᒋ ᓂᖅᑕᐱᑯ ᐅᑦᔅᒥᒋ, ᐅᑯᔅ ᓂᖅᑕᒻ ᑲᑕ ᐃᑲᐅᕐᓇ ᑭᓵᕐᓇᑕᐅᒪᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐅᐃᐸᑎᓕᐅᒋᑦ ᑭᖕᒐᐅᑎᓯᐃᓂᓕᑦ ᐃᑭᐅᐅᑦ ᓂᖅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᓇᐃᓕᐅᐃᒋᑦ ᐅ ᓂᑭᐃᑯᐅᐃᐊ : ᐅᔅ ᐅᐅᑯ ᒥᓐᔅᔅᓐ ᓂᖅᑕ ᒥᓗᑲᓇᐅᐃᐸᑕᒻ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ

5 ᐊᓂ ᒫᑲ ᑖᐅ ᑲ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓵᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᖅᑕ ᑲ ᓂᓯᕐᓇᐃᓯᑦ, ᐊᐅᓕᒧᑦᑕᐅᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦᐊ, ᓂᖅᑕ ᒧᔅᑲ ᓇᑦᑕᒫᕐᑯᑦ ᓂᖅᑕ ᐊᔅᒥᐊᑦ, ᐅ ᑎᐱᔅᑲᓕᑦ ᓂᖅᑕ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᓕᑦ

6 ᒫᑲ ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᑦ ᒥᓕᐅᑎᑲᑲᒥᑭᓯᐃᓂᑦ ᓂᐱᑦ ᒥᑦᑲᒡ ᐅ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᑦ

7 ᐅᐅ ᕐᑲᓇ ᒫᑲ ᐃᑕᓐᐅ ᑭᒋ ᒥᓗᐃᒐᓕᑖᑯᓯᒋᑦ

8 ᒫᑲ ᑰᖅᐱᓐ ᐊᐅᓇ ᐅᑲ ᐅᑭᔅᑕᒪᐅᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᑎᐱᓕᐅᐃᓯᑦ, ᐅᔅᒻ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑎᐱᓕᐅᑦ ᐃᑭᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑖᓕᒋ, ᑭ ᐅᐅᑦᑕᒻ ᑖᐅᔅᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᓕᑦ, ᓂᖅᑕ ᐊᐅᑦᐃᓯᒐ ᒪᒋᐅᑦᑕᑦ ᐃᖅᐱᖅ ᐊᐅᓇ ᐅᑲ ᑲ ᐅᔭᒥᐅᑦ

9 ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᑭᑎᒫᑭᓵᕐᓇᑦ ᑲᑕ ᐅᐅᓕᐸᒪᑦ ᐅᑲ ᑲ ᓂᑯᐅᑖᓯᒥᑕᓇᑦ ᑯ ᐱᐳᓂᓯᑦ, ᐅ ᑭ ᐃᑭᒥᑯᑦ ᐅᔭᑦ ᓈᐅᐅᑦ ;

10 ᐅ ᒥᐃᐃᑖᒫᑲᓂᐃᑦ ᒥᐃ ᐊᑑᕐᓇᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ ; ᑰᖅᐱᓐ ᑲ ᐅᐱᑭᐅᑦᓇ ᐊᐅᐃᔅᓇ, ᑭᖅᐱᓐ ᑲ ᐱᑦᑲᐅᑦᓇ ᒫᓐᐅᑦᐊ, ᑭᖅᐱᓐ ᑲ ᑭᓯᐅᑭᓇᒧᑦᓇ ᐅᐸᐅᑭᔅ ᐅᓯᑎᓕᑦᐊ, ᑭᖅᐱᓐ ᑲ ᓂᓇᑲᒪᑦᐅᑦᓇ ᑲ ᑲᑦᑲᑕᑭᓯᓕᒋ, ᑭᖅᐱᓐ ᑲ ᑭᓯᔅᐃᓯᐃ ᐱᒥᑎᔅᐊᒧᑦᓇ ᒥᓯᑦ ᑯ ᒥᐅ ᐊᑖᔅᓇᐃᓂᓕᑦᓇ

11 ᒫᑲ ᐃᓕ ᐅᖅᑭᓂᑭᐃ ᑭᑎᒫᑭᓵᕐᓇᑦᐅᑦ ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᐅᑎᓂᑦ : ᐅᔅ ᐃᔅᐱ ᑭ ᒫᒋ ᐅᐃᓂᐅᑕ- ᐅᐃᑦᑕᑦᐅ ᐅᑕ ᑲᑕ ᐅᓈᐅᒥᑦᓇᑦ ;

12 ᐅ ᐃᐅᒋᑦ ᓂᔅᐊᓈᒋᒥᑦᓯᐃᓂᓕᑦ, ᐅ ᑭ ᐅᐱᓇᑭᑦ ᓃᖅᑕᒻ ᐅ ᑖᐅᔅᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᐅᑦᓇ

13 ᐊᓯᒋ ᓂᖅᑕ ᑲᑕ ᐃ ᑭᑎᒥᐅᑦ, ᐹᐱᐅᖅ ᐅᐃᑦᑲᐅᑦᑲᓂᑦ ᐅ ᐸᐹᐃᑕᑎᒋᑦ ; ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᓂᖅᑕ ᐅ ᑭᑎᒥᒋᑦ ᐱᑯ, ᒫᑲ ᐅ ᐅᔅᒥᐅᓂᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᒋ, ᓂᖅᑕ ᐅ ᑭᐅᕐᓇᑭᑦ, ᐅ ᐃᓕᒧᑕᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᕐᑲᓇ ᐅᑲ ᕐ ᑭ ᐃᓕᒧᑕᒧᐃᔅᐸᓇᑦ

14 ᐅᐅᑯ ᐅᒋ ᒫᑲ ᓇᑕᐅᓕᑕᒪᓇ ᐅᖅᑭᓂᑭᓵᕐᓇᐅᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐅᓈᐅᒥᒋᑦ, ᑭᒋ ᓂᑕᐃᑭᐃᑦᑭᑦ ᐊᐅᐃᔅᓇ, ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᐅᐃᐅᔅᑲᐅᑦᓂᒋᑦ, ᐅᑲ ᐅ ᐃᓕᓇᐅᑦᑭᑦ ᐅᑖᑦᑲᔅᐃᐅᑦᐊ ᐅᐃᔅᓇᑦ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒋ ᐃᐅᓕᒋ :

15 ᐅᔅ ᐃᑦᑕᑦ ᐃᑯᕐ ᐅ ᑭ ᐸᔅᕐᑭᑦ ᓄᔅᐱᓇᐅᐅᑦᐊ ᓴᑕᓇᑦ

16 ᑭᖅᐱᓐ ᐊᐅᓇ ᓈᐅᑦ ᓂᖅᑕᐱᑯ ᐃᔅᕐᑭᑦ ᑲ ᑖᐅᔅᓕᑕᑦ ᐃᐃᔭᐅᑦᐃᕐᑯ ᑭᑎᒫᑭᓵᕐᓇᐊ, ᐅᑯᔅ ᑲᑕ ᐅᑭᔅᑕᒪᐅᑦᐅᑦᐊᑦ, ᒫᒪᐃᐃᔭᒥᐃᑦᐊᑦ ᐅᑲ ᑭᒋ ᓇᑕᐅᑦᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᓇᒪᐃᑦᑭᑦ ; ᑭᒋ ᑭ ᐅᑭᔅᑕᒪᐅᑦᑭᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑖᐅᔅ ᑲ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓵᕐᓇᐃᓕᒋᓇ

17 ᐅᑯᔅ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᓂᑲᓂᓕᑖᑯᓯᐃᑦᐊᑦ ᑲ ᒥᓗ ᑎᐅᓕᒋᑭᑦ ᓂᔅᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᑦ ᑲᑕ ᐃᔅ ᑭᔅᑕᓕᒪᐃᑦᐊᑦ, ᐅᔅᒻ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐊᑑᕐᑭᑦ ᐃᐃᔭᒥᐃᓂᑦ ᓂᖅᑕ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒫᑭᐃᓂᑦᓇ

18 ᐅᔅ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑭᐃᓇ ᐃᐅᒪᑲᓇ, ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᑭ ᑲ ᑭᐳᑦᓂᐱᑕᑦ ᒥᔅᑦᔅ ᑲ ᒫᒫᑕᑯᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᒪᑖᒥᓇ ; ᓂᖅᑕ ᐅᑕᑦᑭᑦ ᑕᐸᑭᓕᑖᑯᓯᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔭᑦ ᐅ ᑎᐸᐊᒫᑯᓯᐃᓇᑦ

19 ᐅᓂᑲᓂᓕᑖᑯᓯᑦ ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᐅᑎᓇᒻ ᐅ ᒫᒥᔅᒥᑯᓯᐃᓇ, ᐱᑯ ᐅ ᐃᑎᐅᔅᑭᑦ ᓂᓇ ᓂᖅᑕᐱᑯ ᓂᔅᑦ ᐅᑎᐸᒋᒧᐃᑦᐊᑦ

20 ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᒪᒋᑦᑕᑭᑦ ᑭᑕᐊᒪᐃᑦ ᒥᓯᐅ ᐅ ᐅᐃᐸᑕᑭᑦ, ᑯᑕᑭᔭᑦ ᓂᖅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᓴᑭᓯᒋᑦᓇ

21 ᑭ ᔭᑦᑲᒥᒥᑎᓇ ᐅᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ, ᓂᖅᑕ ᐅᑎᐅᓕᒋᑭᑦ ᑭᔅᑦ ᐅ, ᓂᖅᑕ ᑲ ᐃᐃᐅᑖᐸᒫᑲᓂᐃᒋᑦ ᐅᓇᒐᓕᑦ, ᑭᒋ ᓈᑲᑕᐅᓕᑕᒪᓇ ᐅᐅ, ᐅᑲ ᐊᐃᓯᒐ ᐅ ᑭᔅᒐᓕᒪᑦ ᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᓇ ᐃᖅᐱᖅ ᑯᑕᑦ, ᐅᑲ ᕐᑲᓇ ᐅ ᐅᑕᒪᓇ ᐅᑲ ᐅ ᐃᔅ ᑲᔭᔅ ᑎᐹᔅᑯᓂᓕᒋᑲᒐᑦᓇ

22 ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᕐᑕᑕᐅ ᓴᒥᓂᔅᑎᑲᓇᑦ ᐊᐅᓇ ᐃᓕᓕᑦ, ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᓂᖅᑕ ᐅᑎᓇᒫᑦ ᑯᑕᑭᔭᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᑦᐊᑦ ᐅ ᒪᒋᑦᑕᒧᐃᓂᑦᐊᑦᐊ : ᑲᓇᐅᓕᒥᑎᓯ ᐸᓗᑭᓯᐃᓂᑦᓇ

23 ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓚ ᑫᔭᐸᒃ ᒥᓂ·ᑊ ᓂᐱ, ᒫᑲ ᐋᐱᔅᖅ ᓚᒥᓈᐳ ᐋᐸᒋᑕ ᑭᕝ ᐅᒋ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᒥᑉ·ᑖᑉ ᐁ ᐋᑯᓯᔭᓐᓯ

24 ᐋᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᒃ ᐅ ᒪᒋᑐᑕᒧ·ᐃᓂ·ᐋ·ᐊ ᓂᑲᓐ ᓄ·ᑲᓂᓕ·ᐊ ᐁ ᓂᑲᓂᐸᓗᑉᑖᑯᒋᒃ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐸᔅᑯᓂᑲᒐᓕᒋ; ᑯᑕᒋᔭᒃ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᒃ ᒫᑲ ᓄᔅᐱᓈᑎᑯ·ᐊᒃᓯ

25 ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐅ ᒥᓗ ᐊᑑᔅᑊᑊ·ᐃᓂ·ᐋ·ᐊ ᐋᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᒃ ᓂᑲᓐ ᓄ·ᑲᓂᓕ·ᐊ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐱᑐᖅ ᑲ ᐃᔅ·ᑕᒪᑲᒋ ᓇᒪ·ᐃᓚ ᑲᑕ ᒋ ᑲᒋᑲᒐ·ᐊᓯ

ᐱᔅᒋᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ 6.

1 ᐁᑯᔅ ᐊᓂᒋ ᐊᑑᔅᑊᓈᑲᓇᒃ ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒫᑲᓂ·ᐃᒋᒃ, ᑲᑕ ᐃᑕᒋᒥ·ᐊᒃ ᑎᐱᓚ·ᐁ ᐅᑕ ᐅᒋᒫᒥ·ᐊ·ᐊ ᐁ ᒐᐸᑊᓕᑖᑯᓯᓕᒋ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐃᔅ ᒋᒋ ᒋᔅᒐᓕᒫᑲᓂ·ᐃᓕᒋ, ᐅᑕ ᐃᔅᓂᑲᓯ·ᐃᓐ ᒋᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐅ ᒋᔅᒋᓄᐊᒫᑊ·ᐃᓐ ᐁᑲ ᒋᒋ ᒪᒋ ᐋᓕᒧᒋᑲᒐᓕᒃᓯ

2 ᐊᓂᒋ ᒫᑲ, ᐅᑕ ᐅᒋᒫᒥ·ᐊ·ᐊ ᑲ ᑖ·ᐯᐸᓕᑕᒥᓕᒋ, ᐁᑲᐃᓚ ᑲᑕ ᐋᑕ·ᐁᓕᒥ·ᐊᒃ, ᐁ ᐃᒋᔅᓂᒪᐃᓕᒋ; ᒫᑲ ᐊ·ᐋᓯᒐ ᑲᑕ ᐊᑑᔅᑲ·ᐁ·ᐊᒃ, ᐁ ᑖ·ᐯᐸᓕᑕᒥᓕᒋ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐁ ᓴᒋᐋᑲᓂᐃᓕᒋ, ᐁ ᐃᒋᐅᑎᓇᒥᓕᒋ ᐊᓂᐁᓕᒃ ᒥᓗᐋᐅᑎᐃᓂᓕᒃᓯ ᐅᐅ ᑫ·ᑲᓇ ᒋᔅᒋᓄᐊᒫᑊ ᓄᖅᑕ ᔅᒋᑫᒧᓗᓯ

3 ᒋᖅᐱᓐ ᐊ·ᐁᓇ ᐱᑐᖅ ᐃᔅ ᒋᔅᒋᓄᐊᒫᑊᒋ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᐁᑲ ᓇᔅᑯᑕᒋ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᐃ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓇ, ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑎ ᐅᑕ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓇ ᒋ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒥᓇᒃ ᒋᔅᔅ X, ᓄᖅᑕ ᐊᓂᒪ ᒋᔅᒋᓄᐊᒫᑊᑫᐃᓐ ᒪᓂᑐ-ᐋᑎᓯᐃᓂᒃ ᑲ ᐃᑕᔅᒐᒃ:

4 ᒋᔅᒐᓕᒧ, ᐁᑲ ᑫ·ᑲᓐ ᐁ ᒋᔅᑫᓕᑕᒃ, ᒫᑲ ᐁ ᒋᒃ·ᑫᓕᑕᒃ ᑲ·ᑫᒋᑫᒧᐃᓇ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓂ ᐋᔅᒐᒥᑐᐃᓇ, ᐃᑕ ᑲ ᐅᒋᐸᓕᒃ ᐅᒐᓕᒥᑐᐃᓐ, ᓇᑲᓗᑖᑐᐃᓐ, ᒪᒋ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᑐᐃᓐ, ᒪᒋ ᐃᒐᓕᒥᑐᐃᓇ,

5 ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᒃ ᐁ ᒪᒋ·ᑕᒪᑲᓂᓕᒋ ᐅ ᒥᑐᓄᓕᒋᑲᓂ·ᐊ·ᐊ ᐁ ᒪᒋ ᐋᔅᒐᒥᑐᒋᒃ, ᐁᑲ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐁ ᐋᔭᒋᒃ ᑖ·ᐯᐃᓂᓕᒃ, ᐅᑎᓯᐃᓐ ᐁ·ᐊᑯ ᒪᓂᑐ·ᐋᑎᓯᐃᓐ ᐁ ᐃᒐᓕᑕᒋᒃ: ᐁᑯ ᑐᐃ ᓇᑲᔅᒃᓯ

6 ᒫᑲ ᒪᓂᑐ·ᐋᑎᓯᐃᓐ ᐁ ᐊᓯᒋᐸᓕᒃ ᒐᐱᓚ·ᐁᓯᐃᓐ ᐁ·ᐊᑯ ᒋᒋ ᐅᑎᓯᐃᓐᓯ

7 ·ᐁᔅ ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᑫ·ᑲᓐ ᒋ ᒋ ᐯᑖᓇᓇᒃ ᐅᑕ ᐊᔅᑮᒃ, ᑫᒋᓇᖅ ᒫᑲ ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᑫ·ᑲᓐ ᒋ ᑲ ᒋᒋᐃᑖᓇᓇᒃᓯ

8 ᐁ ᐋᔭᔭᒃ ᒫᑲ ᑫ ᒥᒋᔭᒃ ᓄᖅᑕ ᑫ ᐃᓈᑕᒪᒃ, ᐁᑯᔅ ᐁ·ᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ ᐯᐯᓕᑖᑕᒃᓯ

9 ᒫᑲ ᐊᓂᒋ ᑫ ᐃ ·ᐁᓗᑎᓯᒋᒃ, ᐸᒋᔅᓇᒃ ᑲ·ᑫᒋᐃ·ᐁᐃᓂᒃ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᓇ·ᑲᑲᓂᒃ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᒥᑉ ᑲᑫᐸᑎᓯᐃ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐋᑯ ᒪᒋᓇᑕ·ᐁᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᒃ, ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᓂᔅᑖᐸ·ᐊᓕᑯᒋᒃ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᒃ ᓂᔅ·ᐊᓈᑎᓯ-ᐃᓂᒃ ᓄᖅᑕ ·ᐊᓂᔅᓂᐃᓂᒃᓯ

10 ·ᐁᔅ ᐁ ᓴᒋᐊᑲᓂᐃᑕ ᓄᓕᐋᓇ ᐁ·ᐊᑯ ᑲ ᐅᑎᐱᒋᐃᒃ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᑲ ᒫᓕᑕᒃ: ᐊᓂᒪ ᒥ·ᑲᒃ ᐋᑎᑦ ᐁ ᒋ ᒧᔅᒐᓇᒋᒃ, ᒋ ·ᐊᓂᔅᓇᒃ ᑖ·ᐯᐸᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᒋ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᒋ ᓴᐳᔅᑕᐅᓯ·ᐊᒃ ᒥᑉ ᒥᒋᓕ·ᐁᓯᐃᓇ ᐅᒋᓯ

11 ᒫᑲ ᒋᓕ ᑲ ᐅᑕ ᐃᓕᓕᒥᒥᔅ ᒋᒋᒪᓂᑐ, ᐅᔅᒧᔅᑕ ᐅᐅ ᑫ·ᑲᓇ: ᓄᔅᐱᓇᑖ ᒫᑲ ·ᑲᔭᔅ-ᒋᑖᑎᓯᐃᓐ, ᒪᓂᑐ·ᐋᑎᓯᐃᓐ, ᑖ·ᐯᐸᓕᑕᒧᐃᓐ, ᓴᒋᐃ·ᐁᓯᐃᓐ, ᔅᐱᓚ·ᐁᓯᐃᓐ, ᓗᔅᑲᑎᓯᐃᓐᓯ

12 ᓄᑎᓂᑫ ᒥᓗ ᑖ·ᐯᐸᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂ ᓄᑎᓂᑫᐃᓐ, ᒥᒋᒥᓇ ᑲᒋᑫ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᐃᓐ, ᐃᑕ ᑲ ᒋ ᐃᔅ ᓇᑐᒥᑲᐃᔭᓐ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᐁ ᒋ ᐃᑕᒪᓐ ᒥᓗ ᐃᑕᒫᑫᐃᓐ ᐅᑎᖅᑲᒃ ᒥᑉ ᐅᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐊᒃᓯ

13 ᒋᑉ ᐃᑕᓕᒥᑎᓐ ᐁ ·ᐊᐸᒥᔅ ᒋᒋᒪᓂᑐ, ᑲ ᐱᒫᒋᑖᑉ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᑫ·ᑲᓇ, ᓄᖅᑕ ᐅᑎᖅᑲᒃ X ᒋᔅᔅ, ᐊᓇ ᐁ ᐅᑎᖅᑲᐃᑲᐸᐃᔅᑕ·ᐋᑉ ᐸᓐᑎᔅᔅ ᐹᓕᑕ ᑲ ᒋ ᐃᑕᒃ ᒥᓗ ᐃᑕᒫᑫᐃᓂᓕᒃ;

14 ᒋᒋ ᑲᓇ·ᐁᓕᑕᒪᓐ ᐅᒪ ᑲᑫᔅᑫᐃᓐ ᐁᑲ ᒋᒋ ᒪᒋ ᐃᒐᓕᑖᑲᒃ ᐁᑲ ᓄᖅᑕ ᒋᒋ ᒪᒋ ᐋᓕᒧᒋᑲᒐᒃ, ᐹᑎᒫ ᓄᑯᓯᒐ ᒋ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒥᓇᒃ ᒋᔅᔅ X;

σᓕ ᑎᒧᕆ 1.

15 ᐅᑎᒋᐸᓕᓕᕐ ᐅ ᑭᕐᑲᒻ ᕐ ᓘᐸᑎᓕᐅᒋᑦ, ᐊᓇ ᑳ ᖃᐅᓕᑦᑯᓯᑦ ᓗᒃᑦ ᑳ ᐯᔭᑯᑦ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᒃ, ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᐅᒃ ᐅ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒫᒥᐅᐊᐅ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᑯᐅᒃ ᐅ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᒥᐅᐊᐅ:

16 ᐊᓇ ᐱᑯ ᑳ ᐊᔭᑦ ᑳᑭᕐ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐃᓕᓕᒃ, ᐅ ᑕᕐᕐᑦ ᐅᐊᔭᓯᐃᓕᒃ, ᐃᑦ ᐅᑳ ᐊᐅᓇ ᐃᓕᓕᒃ ᕐ ᑭ ᓈᑦᑕᒃ; ᐊᓇ ᐅᑳ ᑳ ᑭ ᐅᐊᐸᒥᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᐅᐊ, ᐅᑳ ᓗᒃᑦ ᑳ ᑲᒃᑭᑦᑕᒋᒥ ᑭᒋ ᐅᐊᐸᒥᑯᑦ: ᐊᓇ ᕐ ᐊᔭᑦ ᑭᔭᐅᓕᑦᑯᓯᐅᓕᒃ ᓗᒃᑦ ᑲᒃᑭᐅᐅᐅᓕᒃ ᑳᑭᕐᕐ ᐅᒥᒃᑦ:

17 ᐃᑦᓯᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᐅᓗᑎᓯᒋᒃ ᐅᑦ ᐊᔭᑭᒃ, ᐅᑳ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔭᐅᓕᒧᒋᒃ, ᐅᑳ ᓗᒃᑦ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒥᕐᑐᑦᑭᒃ ᐅᑳ ᑳ ᕐᒋᓇᐅᒪᑲᑭ ᒥᕐᑭᓯᐅᓇ, ᒫᑲ ᑳ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓕᒋ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐᐅᐊ, ᐊᓇ ᒥᓯᐅ ᕐᑳᓇ ᑳ ᐅᓗᒋ ᒥᓕᑦᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᒥᐅᓗᑦᒪᒃ;

18 ᑭᒋ ᒥᓗ ᑐᑦᕐᑭᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᐅᓗᑎᓯᒋᒃ ᒥᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᕐᐅᐃᓂᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᒥᐅᓗᑦᑭᒃ ᐅ ᒫᑎᓇᒪᕐᑭᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᓯᑭᓗᓯᒋᒃ ᐅ ᒥᓕᐅᒋᒃ;

19 ᐅ ᒥᓗ ᐊᕐᑦᑭᕐᕐᑦᒪᓯᒋᒃ ᒥᓗ ᐊᕐᑦᑭᑲᓂᓕᒃ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅ ᑭᕐᑲᒃ ᐅᒋ ᕐ ᐅᑎᒋᐸᓕᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᑭ ᒫᒋᑯᓇᑭᒃ ᑳᑭᕐ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐅᓂᓕᒃᕐ

20 ᐅ ᑎᒧᕆ, ᑲᓇᐅᓕᑦ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑳ ᑲᓇᐅᓕᑎᓕᑲᐅᐃᔭᒃ, ᐅ ᐅᐱᓇᒪᒃ ᒪᒋ ᓗᒃᑦ ᐸᐅᑲᒃᑦ ᐱᑭᕐᕐᐅᐃᓇ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᓇᕐᑯᕐᑦᒧᐅᐃᓇ ᑳ ᐅᒋᐸᓕᑭ ᑭᕐᕐᓕᑦᒧᐅᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᑲ ᐅᑳᑲᔭᕐ ᒫᑲ ᐅᒪ ᐅ ᐃᕐᓂᑳᑲᒃᑐᒃ;

21 ᐊᓂᒪ ᐊᑎᑦ ᐅ ᓄᕐᐱᓇᑦᑭᒃ, ᑭ ᐊᓂᕐᓇᒃ ᑦᐅᕐᕐᓕᑦᒧᐅᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᒋᕐ ᖃᐅᓕᒋᕐᐅᐃᓇ ᑭ ᑳ ᐃ ᐅᐃᕐᐅᑯᓇᕐ ᐅᕐᑦᒃᕐ

σᓕ ᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᐊᐸᕐᑦᓕ ᐸᓇ ᑳ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᐅᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑎᒧᕆᕐ

ᐱᕐᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ 1.

1 ᐸᓇ, ᐅᑦ ᐊᐸᕐᑦᓕᒪ ᑭᕐᕐ X, ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᐅᑦ ᐃᑐᓕᑦᒧᐅᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ ᑳ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᑐᒃ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐅᓂ ᐊᓕᑦᒪᕐᐅᐃᓇ ᑳ ᐃᑦᑲᒃᑦ X ᑭᕐᓯᒃ,

2 ᑎᒧᕆ ᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᐅᒃ ᓇᕐᐱᒃ ᑳ ᓵᑭᐊᒃ ᓂᑯᓯᕐ: ᑭᖁᐅᐸᑎᓯᐅᓇ, ᖃᐅᓕᒋᕐᐅᐃᓇ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᑳᔭᒥᓕᑦᒧᐅᐃᓇ, ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᐅᑭᑦᐅᐃᒪᐅᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ, ᓗᒃᑦ X ᑭᕐᕐ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᒥᐅᓇᕐᕐ

3 ᓂ ᓇᓇᕐᑯᒪᕐ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ, ᑳ ᐊᑐᕐᕐᕐᑦᐅᒃ ᓂ ᑳᔭᕐᕐ ᓄᑦᐅᐃᔭᒃ ᐅᒋ, ᐸᓗᑭ ᒥᑐᓗᓕᒋᑲᓂᒃ, ᐅᑳ ᐅ ᐳᓂᔭᓇ, ᐅ ᑭᕐᑭᓯᑐᑦᑦᓇ ᓂᑦ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐅᐃᓂᒃ ᐅ ᑎᐱᕐᑳᒃ ᓗᒃᑦ ᐅ ᑭᕐᑲᒃᑦ;

4 ᓇᕐᐱᒃ ᐅ ᓇᑦᐅᓕᑦᒪᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᕐᒥᑦᓇ, ᐅ ᒪᒥᑐᓗᓕᑦᒪᓇ ᐅ ᐃᕐᕐ ᐅᒋᑲᐅᐊᐱᔭᓇ, ᑭᒋ ᓵᑭᓗᕐᑲᑯᔭᓇ ᒥᓕᐅᐊᑦᒪᐅᐃᓇ;

5 ᐃᕐᐱ ᕐᑭᓯᑐᑦᒪᓂ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑦᐅ ᑦᐅᕐᕐᓕᑦᒧᐅᐃᓇ ᑳ ᐱᒋᕐᑲᑯᔭᓇ, ᓂᑦᒪᒃ ᑳ ᑭ ᐱᒋᕐᑲᑯᑦ ᑯᑯᒃ ᓗᐃᕐ ᓗᑦ ᑭᑲᐅᐃ ᐊᓇᓯ; ᓗᑦ ᓂ ᕐᒋᓇᐅᓇ ᑭᓕ ᐊᓯᒋ ᐅ ᐱᒋᕐᑲᑯᔭᓇᕐ

6 ᐅᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ ᒫᑲ ᑭ ᑭᕐᑭᓯᐃᑎᓇ, ᑭᒋ ᐃᐅᐊᐅᒪᑦ ᐅ ᒥᓕᐅᐃᓇ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ, ᐊᓂᒪ ᑳ ᐱᒋᕐᑲᑯᔭᓇ ᐅ ᑭ ᕐᒥᓂᕐᑎᐅᑲᓂᑦᓇ ᐅᒋᕐ

7 ᐅᕐ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᓇᒪᐃᓇ ᑯᕐᑦᒋᐃᓂ ᐊᓂᐅ ᑭ ᑭ ᒥᓕᑯᓇᕐ; ᒫᑲ ᑲᒃᑭᐅᐅᐃᓂ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᕐᑭᐃᐅᐃᓂ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᐅ ᒪᒃᑲᐅᐊᒃ ᒥᐅᓗᓕᑦᒧᐅᐃᓂ ᐊᓂᐅᑲᓂᐃ ᐊᓂᐅᑲᕐ

8 ᐅᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑳᐅᐃᓇ ᓇᓗᐅᐃᓯᑦᒪ ᐅ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐅᐃᓇ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᒥᐅᓇᕐ, ᐅᑳ ᓗᒃᑦ ᓂᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐅ ᑭᐸᐊᑲᓇ: ᒫᑲ ᐊᒋᐅᑎᓇ ᑲᐅᑲᑭᓯᐅᓇ ᒥᓗᐊᒋᒧᐅᐃᓂᒃ ᑳ ᐅᒋᐸᓕᑭ, ᑳ ᐃᑦᑕᒃᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᐅ ᑲᒃᑭᐅᐅᐃᓇ;

9 ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑦᑲ, ᓗᒍᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑐᒥᑦᑲ ᐸᓗᑭ ᓇᑐᑫᐃᓂᑲ, ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᐊᑑᕐᑫᔭᑲ, ᒫᒪᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᒐᓕᑲ ᑎᐱᓚ·ᐅ ᐅᑦ ᐃᒐᓕᑦᒧᐃᓐ, ᓗᒍᑦ ᐅ ᔅ·ᐅᓕᒋᑫᐃᓐ ᑲ ᑭ ᒥᓕᑲᐃᔭᑲ X ᑭᔅᓱᑲ, ᐸᒧᕐ ᒥᐊᒋ ᐃᑦᑕᑲᑲ ᐊᕐᑭ ;

10 ᒫᑲ ᐊᓄᑲ ᓄᑯᑦᑖᓂᐊᓐ ᐅ ᑭ ᐯᒋ ᓄᑯᓱᑦ ᑭ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑦᐅᒥᓇᑦ ᑭᔅᓱ X, ᑲ ᑭ ᓂᕐᑦᐊᓇᒋᑦᑖᑦ ᓂᐱᐃᓂᓕᑦ, ᓗᒍᑦ ᑭ ᐹᔭᐅ ᐧᐊᐸᑎᓕᑦᐅᑦ ᐱᒫᑎᓱᐃᓂᓕᑦ ᓗᒍᑦ ᑲᑭᕐᑫ ᐱᒫᑎᓱᐃᓂᓕᑦ ᒥᓗᐊᒋᒧᐃᓐ ᐅᒋ :

11 ᐃᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑦᓱᑦᐊᑎᑲᐃᔭᓐ ᑭᒋ ᑲᕐᑭᒥᑦᐅᔭᓐ, ᓗᒍᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐸᔅᑦᓕᐃᔭᓐ, ᓗᒍᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒪᑦᐊᑭᑲ ᑎᓐᑖᓕᑲᓐ

12 ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᐃᔅᕐᓕᑦᒫᓐ ᐅᐅ ᕐᑲᓇ : ᐅᓕᑦᐅᑲ ᒫᑲ, ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᓂ ᓇᓗᐅᐃᓱᓐ, ᑦᐅᔅ ᓂ ᑭᔅᕐᓕᒪᑦ ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᑖᑦᐯᐸᓕᒪᑲ, ᓗᒍᑦ ᓂ ᕐᒋᓇᐅᓐ ᐅ ᑲᒍᑭᑖᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓇᑦᐅᓕᑦᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᑦᐊᑲ ᐱᓕᒍ ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᐅ ᑭᕐᑖᑲᑲᓐ

13 ᓱᑲ ᒥᒋᒥᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᒥᓗᒪᒋᐅᐃ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᓇ ᓂᓚ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᐯᑕᒪᓐ, ᑖᑦᐯᐸᓕᑦᒧᐃᓂᑲ ᓗᒍᑦ ᓵᑭᐃᑦᐅᐃᓂᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑦᑕᑦᑲ X ᑭᔅᓱᑲᓐ

14 ᐊᓂᒪ ᒥᓗ ᕐᑲᓐ ᑲ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᑲᐃᔭᓐ, ᑲᓇᑦᐅᓕᑦᑕ ᐸᓗᑭ ᐊᑖᑦ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᐱᒋᑦᑲᑦᑲᓐ

15 ᐅᒪ ᑭ ᑭᔅᕐᓕᐅᓐ, ᒥᓱᑦᐅ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐅᔅᐃᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑖᒋᑦ ᐅ ᑭ ᓇᑲᕐᒋᑦ ; ᐅᑯ ᐊᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑯᒋᓕᔅ ᓗᒍᑦ ᐊᐊᕐᒪᒋᓃᔅᓐ

16 ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᑦ ᑲᑦ ᐃ ᒥᓗᑦ ᔅᐅᓕᒋᕐᑫᐃᓂᓕᑦ ᐅᑦᑕᓱᓕᒋ ᐃᑭᓕᑦ ᐅᓂᓱᐅᔅᑦ ; ᐧᐅᔅ ᒥᕐᑦᑦ ᓂ ᑭ ᒥᑦᓗᓕᑦᒥᐃᑦ, ᓇᒪ ᓗᒍᑦ ᑭ ᓇᓗᐅᐃᓱᔅᑦᒪᓐ ᓂ ᑕᑯᐱᓱᐃᓈᐱᔅ ;

17 ᒫᑲ ᐃᔅᐱ ᑲ ᐃᑖᑦ ᐳᒥᑦ, ᓱᑲ ᓂ ᑭ ᓈᓇᑦᐊᑦᒥᑦ, ᓗᒍᑦ ᓂ ᑭ ᒥᔅᑲᑦᓐ

18 ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᑦ ᑲᑦ ᒥᓗᑦ ᑭᒋ ᒥᔅᑲᒥᓕᒋ ᔅᐅᓕᒋᕐᑫᐃᓂᓕᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᑦ ᐅᒋ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᔅᑲᕐᓐ ᓗᒍᑦ ᐅᔅᐱᒋ ᒥᕐᑦ ᕐᑲᓇ ᐅ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᒪᐃᑦ ᐅᕐᔅᓱᑦᑲ, ᒥᑦᓂ ᑭ ᑭᔅᕐᓕᐅᓐ

ᐱᔅᑭᑦᓱᓇᐃᑲᓐ 2.

1 ᑭᓚ ᒫᑲ, ᓂᑯᑦᔅ, ᒪᒍᑲᐃᓱ ᔅᐅᓕᒋᕐᑫᐃᓂᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ X ᑭᔅᓱ ᑲ ᐱᒋᑦᑲᑯᑦᓐ

2 ᐊᓂᐃ ᒫᑲ ᑲ ᑭ ᐯᑦᐃᔭᓐ ᐅ ᐊᔾᑖᒋᒧᔭᓐ ᐊᓱᒋ ᒥᕐᑦ ᐅᑎᑦᒋᒧᐊᑦᑲ, ᐅᑦᐊᑦᑲᓂᐃ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᐃᑦᑲ ᑲ ᑑᑦᔅᑭᑎᒋᑦᑲ ᐃᓕᓕᑦᐊᑦᑲ, ᕐ ᑲᒍᑭᑖᑦᑲ ᑯᑦᑭᔭ ᓗᒍᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒪᑦᐊᑦᑲᓐ

3 ᑭᓚ ᒫᑲ ᕐᐯᓕᑦ ᐊᓕᒥᓱᐃᓐ, ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒡ ᐅ ᒥᓗ ᓄᑎᓂᕐᒪ ᑭᔅᓱ Xᓐ

4 ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᐊᑦᐅᓇ ᑲ ᓄᑎᓂᕐᑦ ᔅᑭᒋᓂᑎᓱ ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᐊᔭᐱᑎᓱᓈᓂᑦᐊᑦᑲ ᐊᓄᑦ ᐅ ᐱᒫᑎᓱᓈᓂᑦᐊᑦᑲ ; ᑭᒋ ᓇᐃᓚᑦᐅᐊᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᑭ ᑑᐊᑦᐅᓕᐸᒥᑦᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐅᓄᑎᓂᕐᑫᐃᑦᓐ

5 ᑭᓐᐱᓐ ᒫᑲ ᐊᑦᐅᓇ ᑲᑦᕐ ᐸᔅᑭᓚᕐᑦᕐ, ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᐸᔅᑭᓛᕐᑫᐃ ᐳᔅᑦᑦᑎᓂᐊᑦ ᑭᓐᐱᓐ ᐅᑲ ᑑᔭᔅ ᑲᑦᕐᒋᑖᑦᕐᓐ

6 ᐅᓂᑦᐃᑭᒋᕐᑦ ᑲ ᐊᑦᔅᕐᑦ ᓂᓐᑦᒪ ᑲᑦ ᐊᐸᒋᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᓂᑦᐃᑭᓂᓕᑭᓐ

7 ᒫᒥᑦᓗᓕᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑦᑐᔭᓐ ; ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᑦ ᒫᑲ ᑭ ᑲ ᐃ ᒥᓕᑦ ᑭᒋ ᓂᒋᑦᑦᑕᒪᓐ ᒥᓱᑦᐅ ᕐᑲᓇᓐ

8 ᑭᔅᑭᓱ ᑭᔅᓱ X, ᑐᕐᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑦᐊᕐᒥᔅᑲ ᑲ ᐅᒋᐸᓕᑦ, ᐅ ᑭ ᐧᐊᓂᑦᑲᓈᑲᓂᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᐱᑦᐊ ᐅᒋ, ᐅ ᐃᑦᑐᒪᑲᑦ ᓂ ᒥᓗᐊᒋᒧᐃᓐ :

9 ᐃᑦ ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᐊᓕᒥᐃᑲᐃᔭᓐ ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒡ ᐊᑦᐅᓇ ᑲ ᒪᒋᑦᑦ, ᐅ ᒫᒪᒋᑦᑲᐱᓱᔭᓐ : ᒫᑲ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᓐ ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᒫᒪᒋᑯᐱᑎᓕᑦᓐ

10 ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᒫᑲ ᐅᒋ ᓂ ᓇᔭᑎᓐ ᒥᓱᑦᐅ ᕐᑲᓇ ᐧᐊᑦᐅᓇᒫᑲᓇᑦ ᐅᒋ, ᐃᓚ ᐊᑦ ᐊᓱᒋ ᑭᒋ

ᐋᔭᒋᒃ ᐊσᐅᓕᑦ ᐱᒫᒋᐃ·ᐅᐃσᓕᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑕ·ᑲσᓕᒃ ᐯ ᒋᔭᒋᒃ, ᐊᓯᒋ ᓗᒃᑕ ᑲᒋᑫ ᒋᔅᒐᓕᑖ-ᑯᓯᐃσᓕᑦ。

11 ᑖ·ᐯᒪᑲᒃ ᐃ·ᑐᐃᒃ, ·ᐅᔭ ᒋᒃᐱᒃ ᒋ ᐃᒋσᐱᒪᒃ, ᐊᓯᒋ ᓗᒃᑕ ᒋ ᑲ ᐃᒋᐱᒫ-ᑎᓯᒫᓇᑦ:

12 ᒋᒃᐱᒃ ᐃᔭᑫᓕᑕᒥᐃᑲᐃᔭᒃ, ᐊᓯᒋ ᓗᒃᑕ ᒋ ᑲ ᐃᒋᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒫᓇᑦ; ᒋᒃᐱᒃ ᐋ·ᓗᑕ·ᐊᒃ, ᐃᓕ ᓗᒃᑕ ᒋ ᑲ ᐋ·ᓗᑖᑯᓇᑦ:

13 ᒋᒃᐱᒃ ᐅᑲ ᑖ·ᐯᑕᒪᒃ, ᑫᔭᑉᒃ ᑕᒋ ·ᑲᔭᒋᒋᑎᑦ; ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᑲᒃᒋᑕᑦ ᒋᒋ ᐋ·ᓗᑖᓯᑦ。

14 ᐅᐅ ᑫ·ᑲᓇ ᒋᒋᓯᑐᑕᒥᐃᒃ, ᐅ ᐃᑕᓕᒪᒋᒃ ᐅᑎᒃᑲᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫ·ᐊ, ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᒋᒋ ᐋᔅᑐᒥ·ᐅᒋᒃ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑲ ᓈᒃᑕᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑖᑉᑕᒋ, ᑲ ·ᐊᓗᓕᑕᒥᐃᑯᒋᒃ ᐱᑯ ᐊσᒋ ᑲ ᓇᑐᑕᒋᒃ。

15 ·ᐃᑲ·ᑫ ·ᐋᑉᑎᓕ·ᐅ ᐅ ᒥ·ᓗᓕᒥᔅ ᒋᒋᒪσᑐ, ᐊᑑᔅᑫᐃᓕᓕᑦ ᐅᑲ ᑫ ᐃ ᓇᓗᐯᐃᓯᑦ, ·ᑲᔭᔅ ᐅ ᒫᑎᓇᒪᑫᔭᒃ ᑖ·ᐯᐃσ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᒃ。

16 ᒫᑲ ᐋᑕ·ᐅᓕᑕ ᒪᒋ ᓗᒃᑕ ᐸ·ᑲᒃᑕ ᐱᒋᔅ·ᑫᐃᓇ; ·ᐅᔭ ᐊ·ᐋᓯᑐ ᑲᑕ ᓕᒋᐅᒪᑲ·ᓇ ᒪᒫᑎᓯᐃσᒃ ᐃᔅᓇ。

17 ᐅᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᐃσ·ᐊᑦ ᒫᑲ ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᐯᒋᒃᑲᑕᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᒋᐃᒃ ᑲᑕ ᐃᔅ ᒋᑕᒧ·ᐅᓕᑦ: ᐅᑯ ᐋᑎᑦ ᐅ·ᐊ·ᑲσᒋ "ᑮᒥσᔭᔅ ᓗᒃᑕ ᑮᓕᑕᔅ:

18 ᐅᑯ ᑖ·ᐯᔪᓕᑕᒧᐃᒃ ᐅᒋ ᒋ ·ᐊσᒥᑎᒥ·ᐊᒃ, ᐅ ᐃ·ᑐᒋᒃ, ᐋᑮ ᒋ ·ᐊσᒃᑲσ·ᐊᒃ; ᒋ ·ᑫᑎᐱᓇ·ᒥ·ᐊᒃ ᒫᑲ ᐋᑎᑦ ᐅ ᑖ·ᐯᔪᓕᑕᒧᐃσᓕᑦ。

19 ᐅᓕ·ᐅᒃ ᒫᑲ, ᒋᒋᒪσᑐ ᐅᑦ ᐅᓇᔅᑕᒋᑲᒃ ᐊᓗᔅᑐᓕᑦ, ᐅᒪ ᐅ ᐃᔅ ᒋᔅᒋᓄ·ᐋᒋᒋᑲᑐᒃ, ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᑦ ᒋᔅᑫᓕᒥᑦ ᐊσᐃ ᑲ ᑎᐱᓇ·ᐅᐃᓯᑦ: ᓗᒃᑕ ᐅᑯᔅ ᒥᓯ·ᐅ () ᐊ·ᐅᓇ ᑲ ·ᐋ·ᐃᑕ·ᒫᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐃᔅσᑲᓯᐃσᓕᑦ ᐯᑕ, ᑲᑕ ᓇᑲᑕᒃ ᒪᒫᑎᓯᐃσᓕᑦ。

20 ᒫᑲ ᒋᒋ·ᐋᔅᑲᓗᑲσᒃ ᓇᒪᐃᓇ ᐱᑯ ᐃᑕ·ᑲ·ᓇ ᐅᔅᐃᓇᓕᐋᓇᐱᔅ ᓗᒃᑕ ᓇᓕᐋᓇᐱᔅ ᐊᓯ·ᐊᒋᑲᓇ, ᒫᑲ ᐊᓯᒋ ᒥᔅᑎᒃ, ᓗᒃᑕ ᐊᔅᒃᒋ; ᐋᑎᑦ ᓗᒃᑕ ᐅ ᒋᔅᑐᓕᑖ·ᑲᒋ, ᐋᑎᑦ ᓗᒃᑕ ᐅ ᐋᑕ·ᐅᓕᑖ·ᑲᒋ。

21 ᒋᒃᐱᒃ ᒫᑲ ᐊ·ᐅᓇ ᐃᓕᓕᑦ ᐯᓗᒋᐃᑎᓯ·ᑫ ᐅᐅ ᐅᒋ, ᑲᑕ ᐊᓯ·ᐊᒋᑲσᐃᑦ ᒋᔅᑐᓕᑖᑯ-ᓯᐃσᒃ, ᐅ ᐸᓗᒋᐋᑲσᐃᑦ ᓗᒃᑕ ᐅ ᑐᐱᐋᐱᔅᑐᓕᑖᑯᓯᑦ ᒋᒋ ᐋᑉᒋᐃᑯᑦ ᐅᒋᒪ·ᐊ, ᐅ ·ᐋ·ᐅᔅ-ᐋᑲσᐃᑦ ᒥᓯ·ᐅ () ᒥᓗ ᐊᑐᔅᑫᐃσᒃ ᐃᔅᓇ。

22 ᐅᔅᒧᑦ ᓗᒃᑕ ᐅᒃᒋσᒋᐃ ᒪᒋᓇᑕ·ᐅᓕᑕᒧᐃᓇ; ᒫᑲ ᓄᔅᐱᓇᑕ ·ᑲᔭᔅᒋᑖᑎᓯᐃᓇ, ᑖ·ᐯ-ᔪᓕᑕᒧᐃᓇ, ᓴᒋᐃ·ᐅᐃᓇ, ᑲᔭᒃᓕᑕᒧᐃᓇ ᐊᓯᒋ ᐊσᒋ ᑲ ᓇᓈᑐᒫᒋᒃ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫ·ᐊ ᐸᓗᒋ ᒥᐃᒃᑲ。

23 ᒫᑲ ᑲᑫᐸᑎᓯᐃ ᓗᒃᑕ ᐅᑲᒋᔅᑫᓕᑖᑯᓯᐃ ᑲᑫᒋᑫᒧᐃᓇ ᐋᑕ·ᐅᓕᑕ, ᐅ ᒋᔅᑫᓕᑕᒪᒃ ᐅ σᑕᐃᒋᑖᒪᑲᒋ ·ᑲᓗᑐᑖᐃᓇ;

24 ᐊᓇ ᒫᑲ ᑲ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᓇᑲσᒥᑯᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫ·ᐊ ᓇᒪᐃᓇ ᑲᑕ ᐋᔅᑐᒥ·ᐅᒃ; ᒫᑲ ᑲᑕ ᓗᔅᑲᑎᓯᔅᑕ·ᐅᒃ ᒥᓯ·ᐅ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊ, ᐅ ᐃ ᒋᔅᒋᓄᐊᒫᑫᑦ, ᐅ ᔅᐱᓇ·ᐅᓯᑦ,

25 ᓗᔅᑲᑎᓯᐃσᒃ ᐅ ᒋᔅᒋᓄᐊᒪ·ᐋᑦ ᐊσᐃ ᑲ ᐸᓯᑯᔅᑕᓯᓕᒋ; ᒋᒃᐱᒃ ᒋᒋᒪσᑐ ᐃᑐᓕᑕᒋ ᒋᒋ ᒥᓇᑦ ·ᑫᔅᑲᑎᓯᐃσᓕᑦ ᒋᒋ ·ᐋᐃᑕᒥᓕᒋ ᑖ·ᐯᐃσᓕᑦ;

26 ᒋᒋ ᑯᔅᑯᓯᒋᒃ ᓗᒃᑕ ᒪᒋᒪσᑐ·ᐊ ᐅ ᓇ·ᑲᑲσᓕᒃ ᐅᒋ, ᐊσᒋ ᐅᑦ ᐃᑐᓕᑕᒧᐃσᓕᒃ ᑲ ᐊ·ᐊᑲᑎᑯᒋᒃ。

ᐱᔅᒋᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᒃ 3.

1 ᐅᒪ ᓗᒃᑕ ᒋᔅᑫᓕᑕ, ᒫᒋᒃ ᐅ ᒋᔅᑲᒋ ᑲ ᐋᓕᒪᒋ ᒋᔅᑲ·ᐊ ᒋᒋ ᐅᑎᒋᐸᓕᒋ。

2 ·ᐅᔭ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᒃ ᐃᓕ·ᐊᑦ ᑫᒋ·ᐋᒃ ᑲᑕ ᓴᒋᐃᑎᓯ·ᐊᒃ, ᐅ ᒧᔅᑐᓇᒫᑫᒋᒃ, ᐅ ᒫᒪᑖᑯᒧᒋᒃ,

ᐅ ᑭᕐᒐᓕᒧᒋᒃ, ᐅ ᐹᕐᑖᒧᕐᑭᒋᒃ, ᐅ ᐊᑦᓗᑦᐊᒋᒃ ᐅᓂᑭᐃᑯᑦᐊᑦᐊ, ᐅᑲ ᐅ ᓇᓈᕐᑯᒧᒋᒃ, ᐅᑲ ᐅ ᐸᓗᑭᓯᒋᒃ,

3 ᐅᑲ ᐅ ᐃᓕᓕᐃ ᓴᑭᐃᑦᐅᒋᒃ, ᐅ ᐸᑦᑳᐃᑦᐅᕐᑭᒋᒃ ᐅ ᑭᓈᕐᑭᐃ ᒪᒥᕐᒥᑦᐅᒋᒃ, ᐅ ᐃᓂᓯᒋᒃ, ᐅ ᐊᑦᑳᑎᓯᒋᒃ, ᐅ ᐋᑦᑦᐅᓕᒪᒋᒃ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑳ ᒥᑦᓈᑎᓯᓕᒋ,

4 ᐅ ᑭᓈᕐᑭᐅᐅᕐᑭᒋᒃ, ᐅ ᒪᒃᑳᐃᕐᑎᑦᑳᓂᒋᒃ, ᐅ ᑭᕐᒐᓕᒥᑎᓯᒃᑭᒋᒃ, ᐊᑦᐋᓯᐅ ᐅ ᓴᑭᑖᒋᒃ ᒥᓕᑦᐋᑎᑯᓯᐃᓐ ᐃᒃᐱᒃ ᐅ ᓴᑭᐋᒋᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᕐᐊ :

5 ᐅ ᐋᑦᒋᒃ ᐅ ᐃᐅᓕᑖᑦᑳᓂᓕᒃ ᒪᓂᕐᐋᑎᓯᐃᓂᓕᑦ, ᒫᑲ ᐅ ᐋᑦᓗᑭᒃ ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᑲᒃᑭᐅᒪ-ᑳᓂᓕᒃ: ᐅᑯ ᕐᐃ ᒫᑲ ᓇᑳᕐᑲᒃᓐ

6 ᑦᐅᓴ ᐅᒪ ᕐᐃᑳᓇᒃ ᐅᑦᐊᑦᑳᓂᑭ ᑳ ᐹᐱᕐᑭᑖᒋᒧᒋᒃ ᑦᐋᑦᑳᐅᑳᓂᒃ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᑳ ᐊᑦᐊ-ᑳᓂᐋᒋᒃ ᑳᕐᐸᑎᑦᕐᑦᐊ ᐅ ᓇᐅᑦᒥᓕᒋ ᒪᒋᑦᑕᐃᓂᓕᑦ ᐅ ᐋᐃᕐᐃᓕᑯᒋᒃ ᓇᓈᑳᑦ ᒪᒋ ᓇᑦᑦᐅᓕᑦᒧᐃᓇ,

7 ᒧᓐᒃ ᐅ ᐃᑳᑦᕐᑭᓯᓕᑦᒋᒃ, ᓇᒪᐃᑦᑳᑦ ᒫᑲ ᐅ ᑲᒃᑭᑖᒋᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᑦᒋᒃ ᕐ ᐃᕐ ᑭᑦᕐᓕᑦᒋᒃ ᑖᑦᐅᐃᓂᓕᑦᑦᒃ

8 ᑖᐱᑦᑯᒃ ᒫᑲ ᒫᓂᑦ ᓗᒃᑦ ᑳᒃᑦᑖᑦᐊᒋᒃ ᒧᓯᑦ, ᐅᑯ ᑖᐱᑦᑯᒃ ᐅᑯ ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᓇᑦᑯᑦᑦᒋᒃ ᑖᑦᐅᐃᓂᓕᑦ; ᐃᓕᓕᑦᐊᒃ ᐅ ᒪᒋ ᒥᑦᓗᓕᒋᑲᓂᒋᒃ, ᐅᑲ ᑦᐊᑦᐋ ᐅ ᐃᑖᑦᑎᓯᒋᒃ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑖᑦᐅᑦᓕᑦᒧᐃᓇ ᐅᒋᓇ

9 ᒫᑲ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᐊᑦᐊᓯᐅ ᑲᑦ ᐃᑦᐅᑦᐊᒃ; ᑦᐅᓴ ᐅ ᑲᑦᑖᑦᐊᓯᐃᓂᑦᐊᑦ ᑲᑦ ᑦᐊᑦᑦᒥᓕᑦᐊ ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᐃᓕᓕᑦᐊ, ᑖᐱᑦᑯᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᐊᑦ ᐅ ᒋ ᐃᒋᓂᓕᒃᓐ

10 ᒫᑲ ᒋᓕ ᓯᑲ ᒋ ᒋ ᓄᑦᐱᓇᐅᓇ ᓂ ᒋᑦᒋᓄᐊᒫᑦᑳᐃᓇ, ᐅ ᐃᕐ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᑦᓇ, ᓂᑦ ᐃᐅᓕᑦᒧᐃᓇ, ᓂ ᑖᑦᐅᑦᓕᑦᒧᐃᓇ, ᓂ ᕐᐅᓕᑦᒧᐃᓇ, ᓂ ᓴᑭᐃᑦᐅᐃᓇ, ᓂ ᕐᐱᓕᑦᐅᓯᐃᓇ,

11 ᓂ ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑭᐃᑯᓯᐃᓇ, ᓂᑦ ᐊᓕᒥᓯᐃᓇ ᑳ ᒋ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᓯᓇ ᐊᓇᑦ ᐋᓇᑎᐊᒋᒃ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᐋᑯᓂᓯᒥᒃ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᓕᑦᑦᐊᐃᒃ: ᑭᑯ ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑭᐃᑯᓯᐃᓇ ᐅ ᒋ ᓇᓯᑦᒫᓇ: ᒫᑲ ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᐅᑦᐊᑦᑲᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑎᐅᓕᒋᑭᑦᒋ ᓂ ᒋ ᐃᑦᑲᒋᐃᒃᓐ

12 ᐅᐅ, ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᐊᓂᒋ ᑭ ᐃ ᒪᓂᕐᐋᑎᓯᒋᒃ ᐅ ᒋᓯᒃ ᑲᑦ ᑲᑦᑲᑦᑭᐊᑲᓂᐃᑦᐊᒃᓐ

13 ᒫᑲ ᒪᒋ ᐃᓕᓕᑦᐊᒃ ᓗᑦᑦ ᐅᑦᐋᐸᐃᑦᐅᑦᐊᒃ ᐋᒋᐱᑯ ᐋᒋᐱᑯ ᑲᑦ ᒪᒋᑦᑦᐊᒃ, ᐅ ᑦᐋᐸᐃᑦᐅᒋᒃ ᓗᑦᑦ ᐅ ᑦᐋᐸᐃᑦᐊᑲᓂᐃᒋᒃᓐ

14 ᒫᑲ ᒋᓕ ᑦᐃᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᐃ ᑳ ᒋ ᒋᑦᕐᓕᑦᒥᐃᑲᐃᓇᒃ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᑳ ᒋ ᕐᒋᓗᓕᑦᒪᒃ, ᐅ ᒋᑦᕐᓕᑦᒪᒃ ᐊᑦᐅᓇ ᑳ ᒋ ᒋᑦᒋᓄᐊᒫᓇ;

15 ᓗᒃᑦ ᐅ ᐊᑦᐋᐃᐃᐃᓇᒃ ᐅ ᒋ ᐅᒋ ᒋᑦᕐᓕᑦᒪᒃ ᐸᓗᒋ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᕐᐃᓇ, ᕐ ᒋ ᑲᕐᑦᐅᓕᑦᒥᐃᑯᓇᒃ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑦᐅᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᐃ, ᑖᑦᐅᑦᓕᑦᒧᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ ᒋ ᒋᑦᒋᒃ ᑳ ᐃᑦᑲᒃᓐ

16 ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᕐᐃᓇ ᒥᓕᑦᐋᓂᑦᐊᓇ ᒋᒋᒪᓂᕐ ᐅ ᓗᓗᕐᑖᕐᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᒋ, ᐃᑖᑦᐸᓇ ᒫᑲ ᑲᕐᑭᒥᑦᐅᐃᓂᒃ, ᓇᒋᒥᑦᐅᐃᓂᒃ, ᒫᒥᓗᒥᑦᐅᐃᓂᒃ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᑭᕐᑭᓄᐊᒫᕐᐃᓂᒃ ᑦᑳᕐᑭᑖᒋᓯᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᐃ:

17 ᐊᓇ ᒋᒋᒪᓂᕐ ᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᒪ ᒋᒋ ᒋ ᐅᒋ ᒥᕐᓂᐃᓯᑦ, ᒥᕐᓂ ᐅ ᐋᑦᐸᕐᑲᐃᐊᑲᓂᐃᑦ ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᒥᓗ ᐊᕐᕐᑯᐃᓇ ᐃᐃᓇ

ᐱᕐᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ 4.

1 ᒋᑦ ᐃᑦᓕᒥᑎᓇ ᒫᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᑲᑦ ᒋᒋᒪᓂᕐ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᐅᑎᐅᓕᒋᑭᑦᒋ ᒋᕐᕐ ᐅ, ᕐ ᑎᐹᕐᑯᓇᑦ ᑳ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᓕᒋ ᓗᒃᑦ ᑳ ᓂᐱᓕᒋ ᐃᕐᐱ ᐅᑦᒋ ᓄᑯᓯᐅ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᐃᐃᓇ;

2 ᑲᕐᑭᒥᑦᐅ ᐋᑦᒥᐃᓇ; ᑭᓯᕐᐃᓯ ᑦᐅᑎᒋᐸᓕᒋ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᐅᑲ ᑦᐅᑎᒋᐸᓕᒋ; ᓇᒋᒥᑦᐅ, ᑭᑦᐊᒫᕐ, ᕐᑭᕐᒧ, ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᕐᐅᓕᑦᒧᐃᓂᒃ ᓗᒃᑦ ᑭᕐᑭᓄᐊᒫᕐᐃᓂᒃᓐ

3 ·ᐅᓴ ᐅ ᑭᕐᑲᒃ ᐅᙱᒃ ᑲᑕ ᐅᑎᒋᐸᓕᑉ, ᐃᔅᐱ ᐅᑲ ᕐᐯᓕᑕᑭᒃ ·ᑳᔭᔅ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒫᕐᕝᐃᓂᓕᑉ; ᒫᑲ ᐅᑕᔅᐡᓕᑭ ᑎᐱᓚᐅ ᐅ ᒪᒋᐃᐡᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᐅᐊᐅ ᑲᑕ ᒪᐅᔅᑯᓇᒫᓱᐅᒃ ᐅᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒫᕐᕝᐊ, ᐅ ᑭᔭᑭᐳᐅᑭᒃ;

4 ᑲᑕ ᐃᑲᐡᓇᒪᒃ ᐅᑕᐅᑲᐅᐊᐅ ᑖᐅᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᒋ, ᑲᑕ ᐸᔅᕐᐅᒃ ᒫᑲ ᑭᒋ ᓈᑕᑭᒃ ᐊᑕᓗᑲᓇᓐ

5 ᒫᑲ ᑭᓚ ᒥᓱᐅ ᕐᑲᓇ ᐊᔅᐅᐊᐸᑕ, ᕐᐯᓕᑕ ᑲᑲᑕᑭᓱᐃᓇ, ᐳᑕᒻ ᐅᑕ ᐊᐳᔅᕐᐃᓇ ᒥᓗᐊᒋᒧᐃᓕᓕᑉ, ᒥᐳᓂ ᑭᔅᕐᓕᑖᑖ ᑭᑕ ᐊᐳᔅᕐᐃᓇᓐ

6 ·ᐅᓴ ᐊᕐᕝ ᓂᑕ ᐊᐸᔅᑲᐃᓱᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᐃᔭᓇ, ᐯᓐᓈᑲᓇ ᒫᑲ ᐃᙱᐱᙱ ᑭᒋ ᕐᐳᐡᔭᓇᓐ

7 ᓂ ᑭ ᓄᑎᓂᑲᓇ ᒥᓗ ᓄᑎᓂᕐᐃᓇ, ᓂ ᑭ ᑭᕐᕝᓇ ᓂ ᑲᔅᕐᒋᔅᑲᕐᐅᐃᓇ, ᓂ ᑭ ᑲᓇᐅᓕᐡᓇ ᐊᓂᒪ ᕝᐯᐸᓕᑕᒧᐃᓇ:

8 ᐅᑯᔅᐱ ᓂᑕ ᐊᔅᑕᒫᑲᐃᓇ ·ᑳᔭᔅᑭᕝᑎᓱᐃᓂ ᐊᔅᐳᑎᓇ, ᐊᓂᒪ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᕝ, ᑲ ·ᑳᔭᔅᑭᕝᑎᓱᑕ ᐅᑎᐸᔅᑯᓂᕐᕝ, ᕐ ᒥᓕᑕ ᐅᐅᐊᑯ ᑭᕐᑲᕐ: ᓇᒪ ᓗᒃᑕ ᓂᓚ ᐱᑯ, ᒫᑲ ᒥᓱᐅ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐊᓱᒋ ᑲ ᓴᑭᑕᐅᐊᒋᒃ ᐅ ᓄᑯᓱᐃᓇᓐ

9 ᓱᑲ ᑲᔅᕐᒋᑕ ᐃᐸᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐯᒋ ᓈᕐᔭᓇ:

10 ·ᐅᓴ ᑎᒫᔅ ᓂ ᑭ ᓇᑲᑎᒃ, ᐅ ᑭ ᓴᑭᕝᑕ ᐊᔅᑭᓕᑉ ᐊᓄᒃ ᑲ ᐃᑕᐅᑲᓂᓕᒃ, ᑭ ᐃᐳᐅᑉ ᒫᑲ ᑕᓴᓗᑲᐃᒃ; ᒃᐅᓱᓇᔅ ᑲᓗᔅᐃᒃ; ᕝᑕᔅ ᕝᓕᐊᔅᐃᒃᓐ

11 ᓗᒃ ᐱᑯ ᓂ ᐃᕐᐃᒃᓐ ᐅᑎᓇ ᒪᔅᒃ, ᐯᒋᐃᕐᑉ ᒫᑲ; ·ᐅᓴ ᓂ ᐃᒋᐃᒃ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐃ ᐊᐳᔅᕐᐃᓂᒃᓐ

12 ᑎᑭᑲᔅ ᒫᑲ ᓂ ᑭ ᐃᕐᑎᔅᐊᑉ ᐅᕐᐃᔅᓱᒃᓐ

13 ᐊᓂᒪ ᐊᑯᐅᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑲᑕᒫᐊᒃ ᑲᕐᐸᔅ ᑕᐊᓱᒃ, ᐃᔅᐱ ᑕᑯᕐᓂᔭᓂ, ᐯᑖᑲᓇ, ᒪᓱᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᓂᑕ, ᒫᑲ ᐅᕐᒫᔅ ᐊᐱᓂᑭᓐᓇᓐ

14 ᐊᓕᒃᕐᓇᑕᕐ ᐅᕐᔅᐊᐱᔅᑯᕐᐃᐊᐃᔅᐳᔭᓇ ᒥᔅᑕᐃ ᓂ ᑭ ᒪᑭᐳᑖᒃ: ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᕝᑉ ᑲᑕ ᐃ ᑎᐸᐊᒪᐅᒃ ᑲ ᐃᕐ ᐊᐳᔅᕐᓕᒋ:

15 ᐅᐅᐊᑯ ᓂᑕ ᑭᓚ ᔭᑲᒥᓱᔅᑕᒃ; ·ᐅᓴ ᓈᔅᐱᒃ ᑭ ᓇᔅᑯᔅᑕᒻ ᓂᑕ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᓂᓈᓇᓐ

16 ᓂᓂᑕᒻ ᐅ ᑭ ᓇᓂᕐᐊᕐᕐᐃᐅᔭᓇ ᓇᒪᐃᓚ ᐊᐅᓇ ᓂ ᑭ ᐃᒋᑲᐸᐃᔅᑖᒃ, ᒫᑲ ᒥᓱᐅ ᐃᓕᓕᐅᒃ ᓂ ᑭ ᓇᑲᑎᑲᒃ: ᓇᑕᒫ ᐅᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᒫᒥᕐᕝᑲᓂᐃᒋᒃᓐ

17 ᐅᓕᐅᒃ ᒫᑲ, ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᕝᑉ ᓂ ᑭ ᐃᒋᑲᐸᐃᔅᑖᒃ, ᓂᑕ ᓂ ᑭ ᐊᐳᒋᐃᒃ; ᓂᓚ ᐅᒋ ᒥᐳᓂ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔅᕐᓕᒋᑲᑕᒃ ᑲᕐᔅᑭᒥᐅᐅᐅᐃᓇ, ᓂᑕ ᒥᓱᐅ ᕐᓇᕝᓕᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐯᑕᑭᒃ: ᓂᑕ ᒫᑲ ᒥᕐᐱᔅᑭ ᐅᐳᓂᒃ ᓂ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ·ᐃᐅᑲᒋᐃᑲᐅᐃᓇᓐ

18 ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᕝᑉ ᒫᑲ ᓂ ᑳ ·ᐃᐅᑲᒋᐃᒃ ᒥᓱᐅ ᐸᐳ ᒪᒋ ᐊᐳᔅᕐᐅᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᒋ, ᓂᑕ ᓂ ᑳ ᑲᓇᐅᓕᒥᒃ ᐅ ᑭᒋᑭᕐᑲᐅᐃ ᐅᑭᒪᐅᐃᐅᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᕐ: ᐅᐅᐊᑲᓇ ᕐ ᐃ ᑭᔅᐡᓕᑖᑖᐊᑲᓂᐃᑕ ᑲᑭᕐ ᓂᑕ ᑲᑭᕐᓇᓐ ᐅᐅᒃᓐ

19 ᐊᑕᒥᔅᑲᒃ ᐸᓇᔅᑲ ᓂᑕ ᐊᐅᑭᓚ, ᓂᑕ ᑲ ᐃᑕᕐᑕ ᐃᑭᒃ ᐅᓂᓱᐳᕐᔅᓇ

20 ᐃᕐᔅᑕᔅ ᑭ ᑕᕐᕐᒃ ᑲᓇᓇᑎᒃ: ᒫᑲ ᕐᕐᐃᒪᔅ ᓂ ᑭ ᓇᑲᑕᒃ ᒪᓕᑕᒥᒃ ᐅ ᐊᑯᓱᔅᓇ

21 ᓱᑲ ᑲᔅᕐᒋᑕ ᑭᒋ ᑕᑯᕐᓂᔭᓇ ᐸᒧᕐ ᐱᐳᒃᓐ ᐃᒃᐱᒃᓕᔅ ᑭᑕ ᐊᑕᒥᔅᑲᒃ, ᓂᑕ ᐱᒃᑎᓇᔅ, ᓂᑕ ᓈᓇᔅ, ᓂᑕ ᒃᓕᑎᔭ, ᓂᑕ ᒥᓱᐅ ·ᐃᒋᔅᓂᒪ·ᐊᒃᓐ

22 ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᕝᑉ ᒋᔅ X ᑲᑕ ·ᐃ ·ᐃᕐᕐᐅᒃ ᑭᑕ ᐊᒫ·ᑲᓐ ᔭᐅᓕᒋᕐᕝᐃᓇ ᑭ ᑳ ·ᐃ ·ᐃᕐᐃᑯᓇᓐ ᐅᒥᓇᓐ

ᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᐊᐸᔅᑕᓪ ᐹᓪ ᑲ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᔅᐋᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᕿᑦᔅᕐᓯ

ᐱᔅᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ 1.

1 ᐹᓪ, ᐅᑦ ᐊᔅᔅᕐᓇᑲᓂᒪ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᐸᔅᑕᓪᒪ ᒋᔅᔅ ᐯ, ᐅ ᐃᑦᔅᑐᓪᑲᕐ ᐅ ᑖᔅᐯᔅᓪᑕᒧᐃᓂᓪᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ ᐅ ᔅᐋᔅᐅᓛᐸᒫᑲᓇ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅ ᐃᒋᑲᑐᕐᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑖᔅᐯᐃᓇ ᒪᓂᑦᔅᐋᑦᑎᓯᐃᓂᕐᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑦᔅᑐᕐᑲ ;

2 ᐅ ᐊᔅᐯᓪᓪᑦᒋᑲᑐᕐᑲ ᑲᑭᑫ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᐃᓇ, ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ, ᐅᑲ ᑲ ᑭ ᑭᓛᔅᑭᑦ, ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᓗᑦᒫᑫᑦ ᐸᓪᒍᔅ ᑭ ᒫᒋ ᐊᔅᑭᔅᐊᕐᑲ :

3 ᒫᑲ ᒣᔅᑲᕐ ᐅ ᓇᐃᐸᓪᑭ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᓄᑯᑖᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᔅᒥᐃᓇ ᑲᑫᔅᑭᒥᔅᐅᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ, ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒫᑲᐃᔅᓇ, ᐅ ᐃᔅᑐᒪᑲᓂᓪᑦ ᐅ ᑲᑫᔅᔅᑫᐃᓇ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ ᑭ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᔅᐅᒥᓇᑦ :

4 ᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᔅᐊᑦ ᕿᑦᔅᕐᓯ, ᑎᐱᓪᔅᐅ ᓂᑯᓯᔅᕐᓯ, ᒥᓯᔅᐅ ᐃᔅᕐ ᑖᔅᐯᓪᓪᑦᒋᐃᓂᑦ : ᑭᕐᔅᐊᑎᓯᐃᓇ ᔅᐅᓪᓪᑦᒋᑫᐃᓇ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᑲᔅᔅᒥᓪᓪᑦᒋᐃᓇ, ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ ᔅᐅᐅᑦᐊᒪᐃᑦ ᐅᒋ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓪᓪᑦᒋᑫᑦ ᒋᔅᔅ ᐯ ᑭ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᔅᐅᒥᓇᑦᓯᕐ

5 ᐅᔅᐊᑯ ᒫᑲ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑲᑎᑖᓇ ᐊᓇᑦ ᑲᓇᑎᑲ, ᑭᒋ ᔅᑲᔅᔅ ᐊᔅᑖᔅᔅᓇ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᑲ ᑲ ᑭ ᑐᒋᑲᑐᑭ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐹᑲᓂᐊᒋᑲ ᐅᓂᑲᓂᓪᑖᑯᓯᔅᐊᑲ ᒥᓯᔅᐅ () ᐃᑖᔅᐃᓂᑲ, ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔅᕐ ᐅᓇᑭᒥᑖᓇ ;

6 ᑮᓂᐱᓇ ᐊᔅᐅᓇ ᐅᑲ ᒪᒋᐃᐅᓪᑖᑯᓯᔅᕐᓯ, ᐅ ᐅᓇᐅᒥᒥᑯᑦ ᐯᔅᑲ ᐃᔅᔅᕐᔅᐊ, ᐅ ᐊᔅᔅᔅᐊᑦ ᐅ ᑲᔅᔅᑭᑎᓪᒋ ᐊᔅᐊᔅᕐᔅ, ᐅᑲ ᑲ ᒪᒥᔅᕐᒫᑲᓂᐃᓪᒋ ᐅ ᒪᒋᐊᔅᑎᓪᒋ, ᐅᑲ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅ ᔅᐱᑦᒥᓪᒋᓇ

7 ᑮᐅᔅ ᑭᒋᐊᔅᔅᒥᐅᐃᑭᒪᑦ ᑲᑦ ᒥᓗᐃᐅᓪᑖᑯᓯᑦ, ᑖᐱᔅᑯᑦ ᐅ ᑲᓇᐅᓪᑎᓇᑲᓇ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ : ᐅᑲ ᐅ ᐯᔅᑯᔅᕐᓪᒥᑎᓯᔅᕐᓯ, ᐅᑲ ᐃᐸᑦ ᐅ ᑭᓯᔅᐊᓯᔅᕐᓯ, ᐅᑲ ᐅ ᐅᔅᒥᓂᔅᕐᔅ ᓇᒥᓇᐳ, ᐅᑲ ᐅ ᓄᑎᓂᕐᔅ, ᐅᑲ ᐅ ᔅᑭᐊᔅ ᓇᓪᐊᓇ ;

8 ᒫᑲ ᐅ ᑭᕐᔅᐊᑦᑕᔅᐊᔅ ᒪᓇᐅᔅᐊ, ᐅ ᔅᑭᐊᔅ ᑲ ᒥᓗᔅᑖᓪᒋ, ᐅ ᐯᑲᑦ ᐃᑖᑎᓯᔅᕐᓯ, ᐅ ᔅᑲᔅᔅᑭᑎᔅᕐᓯ, ᐅ ᐸᓗᑭᓯᔅᕐᓯ, ᐅ ᑖᐱᑦᔅᐊᑎᓯᔅᕐᓯ :

9 ᐅ ᒥᒋᒥᓇᑦ ᑖᔅᐯᔅᓪᑕᒧᐃ ᐊᔅᔅᒥᐃᓂᓪᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᔅᕐ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒪᔅᐊᑲᓂᐃᔅᕐᓯ, ᑭᒋ ᑲᓂᑭᑖᑦ ᔅᑲᔅᔅ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒫᑫᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ, ᑭᒋ ᔅᑭᒫᔅᕐᓯ ᓂᕐᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑲᓂᑭᒫᔅᕐᓯ ᐅᑖᔅᓂᑦᒋᓪᓪᑦᔅᐊᕐᓯ

10 ᐅᔅᕐᓯ ᒥᑎᔅᐊᑦ ᑲ ᔅᐱᑦᑭᑦ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐸᔅᑲᑦᑕᔅ ᑲ ᐊᔅᔅᒥᒋᑦ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᑲ ᔅᐊᐸᔅᐃᔅᐅᒋᑦ, ᐅᔅᔅᒫᔅᐊᑦ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᔅᐊᒋᓇᐃᓂᑦ ᑲ ᑎᐯᓪᑖᑯᓯᒋᑦ :

11 ᐅᑐᓂᔅᐊᔅᐊ ᑫ ᑭᐸᐃᑲᑎᓪᑭ, ᑲ ᔅᑫᑎᐱᓇᑭᑦ ᑲ ᒥᓯᔅᐅᔅᑭ ᔅᐊᔅᑲᐳᑲᓇ, ᐅ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒪᑫᒋᑦ ᑫᔅᑲᓇ ᐅᑲ ᑫ ᑭ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒫᑫᔅᐊᔅᐸᓇ, ᒪᒋ ᐅᑎᓯᐃᓇ ᐅᒋᓇ

12 ᐯᔅᑲ ᐃᓪᔅᐊᔅ ᐅᒋ, ᐯᔅᑲ ᑎᐱᓪᔅᐅ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑭᔅᐊᐃᑫᒥᔅᐊᔅᐊ, ᑭ ᐃᔅᑎᔅ, ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲᐱᑖᓇᑦ ᒧᔅᑲ ᑭᓛᔅᑭᔅᑭᔅᐊᑦ, ᒪᒋ ᐊᔅᐅᓯᔅᑲ, ᐅ ᑲᔅᑲᑎᓯᒋᑦᓇ

13 ᑖᔅᐯᒪᑲᓇ ᐅᒪ ᑎᐸᒋᒧᐃᓇᓇ ᐅᔅᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ ᓯᑲ ᑭᐅᑎᑦ, ᑭᒋ ᒪᓐᑲᐃᓯᒋᑦ ᑖᔅᐯᔅᓪᑕᒧᐃᓂᑦ ;

14 ᐅᑲ ᐅ ᐹᐱᓯᔅᕐᓪᑕᒋᑦ ᒍᐃ ᐊᑦᒪᓄᑲᓇ, ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅ ᑲᑫᔅᔅᕐᓇᐃᓂᓪᑦᔅᐊ ᐃᓪᑦᔅᐊ ᑲ ᓇᑲᑦᒥᓪᒋ ᑖᔅᐯᐃᓂᓪᑦᓇ

15 ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐸᓗᑭᓯᒋᑦ ᒥᓯᔅᐅ ᕐᑲᓇ ᐸᓗᑲᓂᓪᑦ : ᒫᑲ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐃᓂᓯᒋᑦ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅᑲ ᑲ ᑖᔅᐯᑦᑭᑦ ᓇᒪᐃᓪᑕ ᕐᑲᓇ ᐸᓗᑲᓂᓪᑦ ; ᒫᑲ ᔅᐊᔅᐊᔅ ᐅ ᒥᑐᓂᓪᑦᒋᑲᓂᔅᐊᑦ ᓂᕐᑦ ᐅᑎᐃᔅᐊᑦ ᐃᓪᑦᐸᓪᑦᓇ

16 σ ᑭᕐᓇᓕᒫᓐᓇᒃ ᖃᒋᒪᓂᑦ ᐃᑦᑐᑦᐊᒃ, ᒫᒃ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑑᕐᓇᐃᓂᑦᐊᒃ ᐋᑦᓗᑦᑕᑦᐊᒃ; ᐁ ᓕᑦᓱᓇᑦᓱᒋᒃ ᓗᒃᑦ ᕿ ᑐᑦᑕᒋᒃ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᒥᓱᑦᐁ ᑯ ᒥᓗ ᐊᑑᕐᓇᐃᓂᓕᑦᑐ ᐸᑦᑲᑦᒪᒃᓐ

ᐱᕐᑭᑦᓱᓇᐃᑲᒃᓐ 2.

1 ᒫᒃ ᑭᓇ ᐋᓕᒧᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑦᐁᒋᐸᓕᑭ ᒥᓗ ᑭᕐᑭᓄᐊᒫᕐᓇᐃᓂᒃ:

2 ᑭᕈᓕᓕᑦᐊᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐯᑲᒃ ᐃᑖᑎᓱᒋᒃ, ᓕᑦᐸᑲᒋᒃ, ᑖᐱᑕᑦᐊᑎᓱᒋᒃ, ᒪᒃᑲᐃᓱᒋᒃ ᑖᑦᐯᐸᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᒃ, ᓵᑭᐃᑦᐁᐃᓂᒃ, ᕐᐱᓇᑦᐁᓱᐃᓂᒃᓐ

3 ᑖᐱᕐᑯᒃ ᓂᒃᑦ ᑭᕈᐃᕐᑦᑕᐊᒃ, ᐅᑦ ᐃᑖᑎᓱᐃᓂᑦᐊᒃ ᑭᒋ ᓄᑯᑖᒋᒃ ᐸᓗᑭᓱᐃᓂᓕᑦᑐ, ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᑭᓐᕐᑭᐃ ᒪᒥᕐᕐᒥᑦᐁᒋᒃ, ᐁᑲ ᒥᕐᑕᐃ ᑭᒋ ᒥᓂᑦᑕᒋᒃ ᓄᒥᓐᐳᓕᑦᑐ, ᑭᒋ ᑭᕐᑭᓄᐊᒫᕐᑭᒋᒃ ᒥᓗ ᑕᑦᑲᓇ:

4 ᑭᒋ ᑭᕐᑭᓄᐊᒪᑦᐊᒋᒃ ᐅᒃᑭᓂᑭᕐᑦᑕᐊ ᑭᒋ ᐯᑲᒃ ᐃᑖᑎᓱᒋᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᓵᑭᐊᒋᒃ ᐅ ᓇᐯᒥᑦᐊᑦᐊ, ᑭᒋ ᓵᑭᐊᒋᒃ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑦᐊᕐᕐᒥᕐᕐᑦᐊᑦᐊᓐ

5 ᑭᒋ ᓕᑦᐸᑲᒋᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᐸᓗᑭᓱᒋᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᑕᕐᕐᑭᒋᒃ ᑎᐱᓕᑦᐅ ᐃᑭᑦᐊᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᒥᑦᓇᑎᓱᒋᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᓇᓇᐃᑕᑦᐊᒋᒃ ᑎᐱᓕᑦᐅ ᐅ ᓇᐯᒥᑦᐊᑦᐊ, ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑦᐅᒥᐃᒃ ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒋᐊᓕᒧᒋᑲᑐᓕᒃᓐ

6 ᐅᒃᑭᓂᑭᑦᐊᒃ ᓂᒃᑦ ᕐᑭᒥᒃ ᑭᒋ ᓕᑦᐸᑲᐃ ᒥᑦᐅᓕᒋᑲᓂᒥᒃᓐ

7 ᒥᓱᑦᐁ ᑭᑦᑲᒃ ᐃᕐ ᐁ ᑦᐊᐸᑎᓕᑦᐁᐅᒃ ᑭᒋ ᑭᕐᑭᓄᑦᐊᐸᒥᑲᐃᐅᒃ ᒥᓗ ᐊᑑᕐᓇᐃᓂᒃ: ᑭᕐᑭᓄᐊᒫᕐᓇᐃᓂᒃ ᐁ ᑦᐊᐸᑎᓕᑦᐁᐅᒃ ᐸᓗᑭᓱᐃᒃ, ᓕᑦᐸᑲᐃᒃ, ᑦᑲᐅᕐ ᐃᑐᓕᑦᒧᐃᒃ;

8 ᑦᑲᐅᕐ ᐃᕐ ᐊᐅᒥᐃᒃ ᐁᑲ ᑭ ᑭ ᓂᕐᑦᐊᓇᒋᑲᑐᒃ: ᐊᓇ ᓇᕐᐸᒃ ᑲ ᐃᕐ ᐊᐅᒥᑦ ᑭᒋ ᓇᓂᐁᐃᒋᑦ, ᐁᑲ ᑭᑦᑲᒃ ᐁ ᐊᐅᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᒪᒋ ᐋᓕᒧᒥᕐᓐ

9 ᕐᑭᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᕐᑭᓇᑲᓇᒃ ᑭᒋ ᓇᓇᐃᑕᑦᐊᒋᒃ ᑎᐱᓕᑦᐁ ᐅᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᒥᑦᐊᑦᐊ, ᓂᒃᑦ ᑭᒋ ᒥᓗ ᓇᐃᓕᑦᐁᐊᒋᒃ ᒥᓱᑦᐁ ᐃᕐ; ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᓇᒃᑦᑭᑦᐊᕐᐃᕐᐁᒋᒃ ᒥᓇ;

10 ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᑭᒧᑎᕐᑭᒋᒃ, ᒫᒃ ᐁ ᑦᐊᐸᑎᓕᑦᐁᒋᒃ ᒥᓱᑦᐁ ᑦᑲᐅᕐ ᐊᐸᑎᓱᐃᓂᓕᑦᑐ; ᑭᒋ ᑭᕐᑐᓕᑖᑦᐊᒋᒃ ᐅ ᑭᕐᑭᓄᐊᒫᕐᓇᐃᓇᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ ᑭ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑦᐁᐅᒥᓇᒃ ᒥᓱᑦᐁ ᐃᕐᓇ

11 ᑦᐁᕐ ᐅ ᕐᑦᐁᓕᑦᑭᕐᐃᓇᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ, ᑲ ᐯᑦᒧᒪᑲᒃ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑦᐁᐃᓇᒃ, ᑭ ᓄᑯᓱᕐᑖᑦᐊᒃ ᒥᓱᑦᐁ ᐃᓕᑦᐊᒃ,

12 ᐁ ᑭᕐᑭᓄᐊᒫᑯᐅᒃ, ᐁ ᐋᑦᓗᑦᑕᒪᒃ ᒪᒫᑎᓱᐃᓇᒃ ᓂᒃᑦ ᐊᕐᑭᐃ ᓇᑦᑕᑦᐁᓕᑦᑭᕐᐃᓇᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᐯᑲᒃ ᐱᒫᑎᓱᐅᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᑦᑲᐅᕐᑭᑖᑎᓱᐅᒃ, ᓂᒃᑦ ᒪᓂᑦᑦᐊᑎᓱᐅᒃ, ᐅᒪ ᐊᕐᑭᒃ ᐊᓄᒃ ᑲ ᐃᑦᑕᑦᑲᒃ;

13 ᐁ ᐊᕐᑦᐊᑦᐸᑦᑕᒪᒃ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᒥᑦᓇᑭᑖᑦᑲᒃ ᐊᕐᐯᑦᓕᒧᐃᓇᒃ, ᓂᒃᑦ ᐅ ᑭᕐᑐᓕᑖᑦᓱᐃ ᓄᑯᓱᐃᓇᒃ ᕐᑦᑎᓱᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑦ, ᓂᒃᑦ ᑭ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑦᐁᐅᒥᓇᒃ ᒋᕐᑦ ᐅ;

14 ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑎᓱᕐᑦᑕᒪᑦᑕᒃ, ᒥᓱᑦᐁ ᒫᒫᑎᓱᐃᓂᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑦᑕᒃ, ᓂᒃᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐸᓗᑭᕐᑦᑕᒪᓱᑦ ᑦᐊᑦᐁᓇᑦᑕᒪᑦᐊᑦᐊ, ᐁ ᓱᕐᓕᑦᑕᒥᓕᒋ ᑭᒋ ᒥᓗ ᐊᑑᕐᓇᒋᓇ

15 ᐅᐅ ᕐᑲᓇ ᑦᐊᐃᑦᑕ ᓂᒃᑦ ᕐᑭᕐᒧ, ᓂᒃᑦ ᑭᑦᑕᐊᒫᕐ ᒥᓱᑦᐁ ᑎᐯᓕᑦᑭᕐᐃᓇᒃ ᐅᒋᓇ ᐁᑲᐃᓇ ᐊᑦᐁᓇ ᑭ ᑲ ᐋᑦᑕᑦᐁᓕᒥᒃᓐ

ᐱᕐᑭᑦᓱᓇᐃᑲᒃᓐ 3.

1 ᑭᕐᑭᓱᑦᑕᒥᐃᒃ ᑭᒋ ᓇᓇᐃᑕᑭᒃ ᑎᐯᓕᑦᑭᕐᐃᓇᒃ ᓂᒃᑦ ᓱᑲᑎᓱᐃᓇᒃ, ᑭᒋ ᓇᓇᐃᑕᑦᐊᒋᒃ ᐅᓇᓱᑦᐁᐃᑭᒪᑦᐊ, ᑭᒋ ᐃ ᑐᑦᑕᒃ ᒥᓱᑦᐁ ᑯ ᒥᓗ ᐊᑑᕐᓇᐃᓂᓕᑦᑐ,

2 ᐁᑲᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒋ ᐋᓕᒧᒫᒋᒃ ᐊᑦᐁᓕᑦᐊ, ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᑦᑲᓗᑦᑕᑭᒋᒃ, ᒫᑲ ᑭᒋ ᑲᒃᒥᐃᓱᒋᒃ, ᒥᑦᓂ ᐁ ᓗᒃᑎᓱᕐᑦᐊᒋᒃ ᒥᓱᑦᐁ ᐃᓕᑦᐊᓐ

3 ᑦᐁᕐ ᑭᓇᓇᓇᓐ ᑭᒋᑦᐊᒃ ᐊᓱᒋ ᑦᐁᒃᑦ ᑭ ᑭ ᑲᑭᐸᑎᓱᓇᓇᓐ, ᐁ ᑭ ᕐᐱᑦᒪᒃ, ᐁ ᑭ

ᐧᐋᐸᔅᐃᑲᐃᔭᒃ, ᐅ ᑭ ᐊᑑᔅᑲᑕᒪᒃ ᓇᓈᑲᐤ ᒪᒋ ᓇᑕᐧᐅᓕᒋᑫᐃᓇ ᓄᒍᑦ ᒥᓕᐧᐋᑎᐧᑲᑲᒥᑭᓯᐃᓇ, ᐅ ᑭ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᔭᒃ ᑭᒧᒋ ᐸᐧᑲᑎᑐᐃᓂᒃ ᓄᒍᑦ ᐅᒐᓕᒥᑐᐃᓂᒃ, ᐅ ᑭ ᐸᐧᑲᑎᑯᓯᔭᒃ ᓄᒍᑦ ᐅ ᑭ ᐸᐧᑲᑎᑐᔭᒃᙵ

4 ᒫᑲ ᐃᔅᐱ ᐅ ᐃᔅ ᑭᖁᐧᐋᑐᑕᐧᐋᑦ ᓄᒍᑦ ᓵᑭᐋᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᐧᐊ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᑭ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᐧᐅᒥᓇᓐ ᑭ ᓄᐧᑲᓂᓕᓐ;

5 ᓇᒪᐃᓇ ᐧᑲᔭᔅᑭᑖᑎᓯᐃᓂ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᐃᓇ ᑳ ᑭ ᑐᑕᒪᒃ ᐅᒋ, ᒪᑲ ᐅ ᐃᑕᔅᑐᓕᒃ ᐅ ᔅᐧᐅᓕᒋᑫᐃᓐ ᑭ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᑯᓇᓐ, ᐅᒃᑭ ᓂᑕᐃᑭᐃᓂ ᑭᒋᔅᑖᐸᐃᑭᒋᑫᐃᓐ ᐅᒋ, ᓄᒍᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐅᒃᑭ ᐅᔅᐃᐧᐅᐃᓐ ᐯᓗᑭᓯᑦ ᐊᒫᒃ,

6 ᑳ ᑭ ᐧᐅᓗᒋ ᓯᑭᓇᒪᑦᒃ, ᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ ᒋᔅᔅ ᐯ ᑭ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᐧᐅᒥᓇᓐ;

7 ᐅ ᑭ ᐧᑲᔭᔅᑭᑖᑎᓯᐃᑯᐧᐊᒃ ᐅ ᔅᐧᐅᓕᒋᑫᐃᓐ, ᑭᒋ ᐋᓂᔅᑫ ᐋᔭᔭᒃ, ᐊᔅᐯᓕᒧᐃᓐ ᐅᒋ, ᑲᑭᑫ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐃᓐᙵ

8 ᐅᐧᐊᑯ ᐅᒪ ᑎᐋᐧᐯᒪᑲᒃ ᐃᐧᑌᐃᓐ; ᐅᐅ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᓄᒍᑦ ᑭ ᓇᑕᐧᐅᓕᒥᑎᓐ ᒧᔅᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐋᐃᑕᒪᓐ, ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᑖᐧᐯᐸᓕᒪᒋᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐᐧᐊ ᑭᒋ ᔭᐧᑲᒥᓯᒋᒃ ᑭᒋ ᒥᓗ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᒋᒃ: ᐅᐅ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᒥᐧᓇᔅᓂᓕᐧ ᓄᒍᑦ ᐋᐸᑕᓂᓕᐧ ᐃᓕᓕᐧᐊᒃᙵ

9 ᒫᑲ ᐅᑳ ᐱᓯᔅᑫᓕᑕ ᑲᑫᐸᑎᓯᐃ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᑫᒧᐃᓇ, ᓄᒍᑦ ᐋᔭᓂᔅᑫᐋᔭᒥᐃᓇ, ᓄᒍᑦ ᐧᑲᓗᑐᑖᑫᐃᓇ ᓄᒍᑦ ᐋᔅᑌᒥᐧᐅᐃᓇ ᐅᓕᓐᐧᐅᐃᓐ ᐅᒋ; ᐧᐅᔅ ᓇᒪᐃᓇ ᐧᐋᐸᔅᑦ ᐃᑖᐸᑕᐧᓇ ᓄᒍᑦ ᐸᐧᑲᓐᑕᒋ ᐃᑌᓕᑖᐧᑲᐧᓇᙵ

10 ᐃᓕᓕᒋ ᑳ ᐋᐧᓄᑕᒧᔅᑭᑦ, ᐯᔭᐧᑲᒋ ᓄᒍᑦ ᓂᐧᔅᒋ ᑭ ᓇᑭᒪᑌ, ᑭ ᑳ ᐧᐅᐱᓇᒋ;

11 ᐅ ᑭᔅᑫᓕᑕᒪᓐ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑯ ᑳ ᑐᐃᑳᓂᐃᑦ ᐅ ᐧᐊᓂᔅᒃ, ᓄᒍᑦ ᐅ ᒪᑭᑐᑕᒃ, ᐃᓇ ᑫᑭᐧᐋᒃ ᐅ ᓂᔅᐧᐊᓈᑭᒥᑎᓯᑦᙵ

12 ᐃᔅᐱ ᐃᔅᑎᔅᐊᒫᑖᓐ ᐋᔅᑎᒪᔅ, ᓄᒍᑦᐱᑯ ᑎᑭᑲᔅ, ᑲᐧᑫᑭᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐯᑭ ᓈᔅᔭᓐ ᓇᑲᐸᓕᓯᒃ; ᐧᐅᔅ ᓂ ᑭ ᑫᑭᓄᓕᐧᐅᓐ ᐅᑯᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐱᐳᓄᓯᔭᓐᙵ

13 ᓯᑲ ᐃᑭᐃᒃ ᐅ ᐯᑭ ᐃᑐᐅᑭᒃ ᓯᓈᔅ ᐅᓕᓕᐧᐅᐧᐃᓕᓕᒋ ᓄᒍᑦ ᐊᐸᓕᔅ, ᐅᑳ ᑫᐧᑲᓐ ᑭᒋ ᐧᑭᑦᒪᑭᒃᙵ

14 ᐅᑯᔅ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᑎᐱᓕᐧᐅᐧᐃᓯᔭᒃ ᑲᑦ ᐧᐃᑲᐧᑫ ᑭᔅᑫᓕᑦᐧᒪᒃ ᑭᒋ ᓄᑯᑖᑭᒃ ᒥᓗ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᐧᐃᓇ ᐅ ᐃᔅ ᓇᐃᐸᓕᑭ, ᐅᑳ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑲ ᒥᓂᔅᐧᐃᑭᒃᙵ

15 ᒥᓯᐧᐅ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᐃᑫᐃᑭᒃ ᑭᑦ ᐊᑦᒥᔅᑲᐧᑲᒃᙵ ᐸᑦᒥᔅᑲᐃᒃ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᓵᑭᐃᑦᒃ ᑖᐧᐯᐸᓕᑦᒧᐃᓂᒃᙵ ᔅᐧᐅᓕᒋᑫᐃᓐ ᑭ ᑳ ᐃ ᐃᑫᐃᑯᓇᐧᐊᐧᐊᐧ ᒥᓯᐧᐅ ᐅ ᐃᑦᔅᐸᔅᒃᙵ ᐅᒃᒥᓐᙵ

ᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓇ ᐋᐸᔅᑦᑕ ᐹᓕ ᑳ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᐧᐋᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐹᓕᒪᓐᙵ

---

1 ᐹᓕ, ᐅ ᑭᐸᐧᐋᑲᓇ ᒋᔅᔅ ᐯ, ᓄᒍᑦ ᑎᒧᑲ ᑭᒋᔅᓂᓇᐧᐊᐧ, ᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᐧᐋᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐹᓕᒪᓐ ᓇᔅᐱᒃ ᑳ ᔅᑭᐃᑦᒃ, ᓄᒍᑦ ᓂᒋ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᓇᑲᓂᓇᐧᐊᐧᙵ

2 ᓄᒍᑦ ᑳ ᔅᑭᐊᑭᑦ ᐋᐸᐧᐃᔭ, ᓄᒍᑦ ᐋᔅᑭᐸᔅ, ᓂᒋ ᓄᑎᓂᑫᐃᓕᓕᒥᓇᐧᐊᐧᙵ ᓄᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᑭ ᒪᒪᐃᐋᔭᒥᐋᐧᐊᒃ ᑳ ᐃᑖᒃ ᑭᑭᒃ:

3 ᔅᐧᐅᓕᒋᑫᐃᓐ ᑭ ᑳ ᐃ ᐋᔭᓇᐧᐊᐧ, ᓄᒍᑦ ᑳᔭᐧᒥᓕᒧᐃᓐ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᐧᐅᐅᑖᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐅᒋ ᓄᒍᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᐧ ᒋᔅᔅ ᐯᙵ

4 ᓂ ᓇᓈᔅᑯᒪᑉ ᓂ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐᒪᔅ, ᒧᓗᒃ ᐅ ᐊᓕᒧᒥᑦᑕᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐃᓂᒃ,

5 ᐅ ᐯᑦᒪᓐ ᑭ ᓴᑭᐃᐅᐃᓐ ᓄᖅᑦ ᑭ ᑖᐅᐸᓕᑕᒧᐃᓐ, ᐅ ᐃᑦ ᓴᑭᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᑉ ᓄᖅᑦ ᒥᓯᐅ ᐅᐸᓗᑭᔅᒃ;

6 ᐅ ᐅᐊᐸᑎᓕᐅᔭᓐ ᑭ ᑖᐅᐸᓕᑕᒧᐃᓐ ᑭᒋ ᑲᖅᑭᐅᒪᑲᒃ ᐅ ᐃᒋᑲᒐᒃ ᒥᓯᐅ ᑯ ᒥᓗ ᑫᐅᑲᓐ ᑲ ᐱᒋᔅᑲᑯᔭᓐ X ᒋᔅᓯᒃᓐ

7 ᐅᔅ ᓂᑦ ᐊᔭᓈᓐ ᒥᔅᑕᐃ ᒥᓕᐅᐊᑕᒧᐃᓐ ᓄᖅᑦ ᑲᑭᒋᐃᑯᓯᐃᓐ ᑭ ᓴᑭᐃᐅᐃᓂᒃ, ᐅᔅ ᐅᑐᐃᐅᐊᐅᐊ ᐅᐸᓗᑭᔅᒃ ᒥᐅᓕᑕᒧᒪᑲᓂᓕᐅ ᑭᓕ ᐅᒋ, ᓂᒋᓴᓐᓯ

8 ᐅᐅᑯ ᐅᒋ, ᐊᑦ ᐅ ᐃᑐᓕᑖᑯᓯᔭᓐ ᓈᔅᐱᔅ ᑭᒋ ᓯᑫᓕᒧᔭᓐ X ᐅᑐᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑕᓗᒥᑦᓐ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᓇᐃᐸᓕᒃ,

9 ᐅᓕᐅᒃ ᒪᑲ ᓴᑭᐃᐅᐃᓐ ᐅᒋ, ᓇᐅᔅ ᑭ ᐸᑯᔅᓕᒥᑎᓐ, ᐅ ᐊᐃᔭᓐ ᐊᓇ ᐸᑦ ᑲ ᑫᑐᔭᑎᓯᑦ, ᐊᓗᒃ ᓄᖅᑦ ᐅ ᑭᐸᐅᐊᑲᓇ ᒋᔅᔅ X ᓯᓐ

10 ᑭ ᐸᑯᔅᓕᒥᑎᓐ ᓂᑯᓯᔅ ᐅᓂᓯᒪᔅ ᐅᒋ, ᑲ ᑭ ᓂᑕᐃᑭᐊᒃ ᓂ ᒪᒪᒋᑲᐱᓯᐃᓂᒃ;

11 ᐊᓇ ᐅᔅᑲᒃ ᐅᑲ ᓈᓐᑕᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑖᐸᒋᐃᔅ, ᐊᓗᒃ ᒪᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑖᐸᒋᐃᔅ ᓂᓕ ᓄᖅᑦ:

12 ᒥᓇ ᒪᑲ ᓂ ᑭ ᐃᔅᑎᔅᓐᐊᑦ: ᐅᑎᓐ ᒪᑲ ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᑎᐱᓕᐅ ᓂ ᐱᒋᓕᑦᓐ

13 ᐊᓇ ᑫ ᑭ ᑲᓇᐅᓕᒪᓯᔭᐸᓐ, ᒦᔅᑯᒃ ᑭᓕ ᑭᒋ ᐊᑑᔅᑲᐃᑦ ᐅ ᐃᔅ ᒪᒪᒋᑲᐱᓯᔭᓐ ᒥᓗᐊᒋᒧᐃᓂᒃᓐ

14 ᒪᑲ ᐅᑲ ᑭᓕ ᐅ ᐃᑐᓕᑕᒪᓐ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᑫᑲᓐ ᓂ ᐃ ᑐᑐᑦ; ᑭ ᒥᓗᑐᑦᑫᐃᓐ ᐅᑲ ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᐊᓕᔅᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᒋᑲᑐᒃ, ᒪᑲ ᐅ ᒥᓗᓕᒋᑲᑐᒃᓐ

15 ᐅᔅ ᒪᔅᑯᒃ ᐊᒋᓕᑦ ᑭ ᑭᑐᑐᑦ, ᑲᑭᑫ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᓇᑦ;

16 ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᐅᑯ ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᓈᑲᓐ, ᒪᑲ ᐊᐅᐊᓯᑐ ᐃᒪᔅᒃ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᓈᑲᓐ, ᐃᒋᓴᓂᒪᑦ ᑲ ᓴᑭᐊᑲᓂᐃᑦ, ᐅᔅᒃ ᒪᑲ ᓂᓕ ᐅᒋ; ᒪᑲ ᐊᐅᐊᓯᑐ ᒥᔅᑕᐃ ᑭᓕ ᐅᒋ, ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᐃᔭᓯᒃ ᓄᖅᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒃ!

17 ᑮᒃᐱᓐ ᒪᑲ ᐃᑎᐅᐊᑲᓐ ᐅᑦᑭᒋᒥᐅᐊᓂ, ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᓂᓕ ᑫᒋᐅᐊᒃ ᐅᑎᓐᓯ

18 ᑮᒃᐱᓐ ᑲ ᓈᐸᑦᐅᑐᑖᔅᑫ, ᓄᖅᑦᐱᑯ ᑫᑲᓐ ᑲ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑫᔅᑖᔅᑫ, ᐃᑦᔅᑖ ᓂᑦ ᐊᑖᐃᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓂᒃ:

19 ᓂᓕ ᐸᑦ ᑎᐱᓕᐅ ᓂᒋᑮᒃ ᓂ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᒪᓯᓇᐅᓐ, ᓂ ᑲ ᑭᐅᑖᒋᑎᐸᐅᓐ: ᐅᓕᐅᒃ ᒪᑲ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᑭᑦ ᐃᑎᓐ, ᑭᓕ ᑫᒋᐅᐊᒃ ᐊᐳᒋᑲ ᐅ ᐃᑐᓕᑖᑯᓯᔭᓐ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑎᓯᔅᑦᐃᔭᓐᓐ

20 ᐅᐅ, ᓂᒋᓴᓐ, ᐅᑯᔅ ᑭ ᑲ ᒥᓕᐅᑎᑎᓐ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒃ: ᑲᑭᒋᑖ ᓂ ᐱᒋᓕᑦ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒃᓐ

21 ᐅ ᒪᖅᑲᐃ ᐊᔅᐯᓕᒧᔭᓐ ᑭ ᓇᓇᐃᑕᒧᐃᓂᒃ, ᑭ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᑎᓐ, ᐅ ᑭᔅᑫᓕᑖᒪᓐ ᐊᐅᐊᓯᑐ ᑭᒋ ᑐᑕᒪᓐ ᐃᖅᐱᖅ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᐃᐅᔭᓐᓐ

22 ᒪᑲ ᐊᓯᒋ ᐊᔅᔅᑲᐃᑕᒪᐃᓐ ᐃᑕ ᑫ ᐃᒋᔭᓐ; ᐅᔅ ᓂᑦ ᐃᔅ ᐸᑯᔅᓕᒧᓐ ᑭᑦ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐃᓂᐅᐊᐅᐊ ᐅᒋ, ᓂᓕ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒪᑲᐃᔅᑲᓐᓐ

23 ᐅᑯ ᑭᑦ ᐊᑕᒥᔅᑲᐅᑲᒃ ᐅᐸᓐᑦᔅ, ᓂᒋᑭᐸᐅᑲᓐ X ᒋᔅᓯᒃ;

24 ᒪᔅᑲᔅ, ᐊᓇᔅᑖᔅᑲᔅ, ᑎᒪᔅ ᓂᒋᐊᑐᔅᑫᒪᑲᓇᒃᓐ

25 ᐅ ᔅᐅᓕᒋᑫᐃᓐ ᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒋᑫᒥᓇᒃ ᒋᔅᔅ X ᑭ ᑲ ᐃ ᐃᑫᐃᑯᐅᐊᓐ ᑭᑦ ᐊᒫᑯᒃᓐ ᐅᒥᓐᓐ

ᐅ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ ᐋᐸᔅᑦᑕ ᐹᓕ ᑳ ᒪᓯᓇᐊᒪᓐᐋᑦ ᐦᐃᑦᑑᓐᐊᓐ

ᐱᔅᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ 1.

1 ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᓇᓈᑲᒃ ᐃᔅᐱ ᓂᒡᑦ ᐹᐱᑐᒡ ᑳ ᑭ ᐃᔭ ᐋᔭᒥᐋᑦ ᓐᐅᔅᑲᒃ ᑯᑖᐃᓇᐊ ᐅᑭᔅᑭᐊᐃᑫᐊ ᐅᒋ,

2 ᒥᑲᒃ ᐅᐅ ᒫᒋᒃ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᑭ ᑭ ᑭ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᑯᓇᒃ ᐅᑯᓯᔅ ᐅᒋ, ᑳ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓈᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐅᓕᑦᒥᓕᒋ ᒥᓯᐅ ᑫᑲᓇ, ᐅᐊᑲᓂᐃ ᓂᒡᑦ ᑳ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᐅᔅᑖᑦ ᐊᔅᑭᔭ ;

3 ᐊᓇ ᐅ ᐋᓯᓯᑦ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑐᓕᑖᓯᐃᓂᓕᒃ, ᓂᒡᑦ ᒥᑐᓂ ᐅ ᓇᔅᐱᑦᐋᑦ ᐅ ᐃᔅᓈᑯᓯᓕᒋ, ᓂᒡᑦ ᐅ ᓯᑐᓇᒃ ᒥᓯᐅ ᑫᑲᓇ ᐅ ᓯᑲᑎᓯᐃ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᐅᒋ, ᐃᔅᐱ ᐃᓇ ᑫᒋᐋᒃ ᑳ ᑭ ᐃᑲᑐᓇᒃ ᑭ ᒪᒋᑦᑕᐃᓂᓇᐊ, ᑭ ᓇᐊᐱᐅᒃ ᐅ ᑭᒋᓂᔅᑮᓕᒃ ᐊᓂᐃ ᒥᔭᐊᒋ ᐃᔅᐯᓕᑖᓯᓕᒋ ᐃᒡᐱᒥᒃ ;

4 ᐊᐋᑐ ᐅ ᐃᔅᐯᓕᑖᐊᑲᓂᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᐱᒡ ᐅᓇᓕ, ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᐅᑦ ᐃᑐᓕᑖᓯᐃᓇ ᐅ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᑲᒡᑭᑦᑦ ᐊᐋᑐ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑐᓕᑖᓂᓕᒃ ᐃᔅᓂᑲᓯᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᐃᒡᐱᒡ ᐃᓇᐊᓇᑦ

5 ᐋᔅ ᑫᑯ ᐅᓇᓕ ᐃᔅᑲᑦ ᑳ ᐃᑖᑦ, ᑭᓕ, ᓂᑯᓯᔅ, ᐊᓄᒃ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᒃ ᑯᑯᓯᓯᒥᑎᓇ? ᒥᓇ ᒫᑲ, ᓂ ᑳ ᐅᑖᐃᒥᒃ, ᐃᓇ ᓂᒡᑦ ᓂ ᑳ ᐅᑯᓯᓯᒪᒃ?

6 ᒥᓇ ᒫᑲ, ᐃᔅᐱ ᐱᐅᔅᓐᐋᑦ ᓃᒡᑦᒪ ᓂᑦᐃᑭᓕᒋ ᐅᑦ ᐊᔅᑭᒃ, ᐃᐧᐅᒃ, ᐅᑯᔅ ᒥᓯᐅ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᐅᑦ ᐅᓇᓕᒪ ᑲᑦ ᓇᐊᑭᔅᑦᐅᓕᐊᓐ

7 ᐅᒪ ᐃᔅ ᒫᑲ ᐋᓕᒧᒃ ᐅᓇᓕ, ᑳ ᐊᒫᑯᐃᐋᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐅᓇᓕᒪ, ᓂᒡᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᐋᐃ ᐊᑐᔅᑭᓈᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐊᓇᐅᐃᐋᑦᓐ

8 ᒫᑲ ᐅᑯᓯᓯᒪᐊ ᐃᐅᒃ, ᑭᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᐊᐱᐃᓇ, ᐅ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ, ᑲᑭᑫ ᓂᒡᑦ ᑲᑭᑫ ᑲᑦ ᐃᑦᑲᓇ : ᑲᔭᔅᑭᑖᑎᓯᐃᓂ ᓴᐸᑦᑦ ᐅᐊᑯ ᑭᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᐃᐃᓂ ᓴᐸᑦᑦᓐ

9 ᑭ ᑭ ᓴᑭᑖᓇ ᑲᔭᔅᑭᑖᑎᓯᐃᓇ, ᓂᒡᑦ ᑭ ᑭ ᐸᑲᐅᓇ ᒪᒫᑎᓯᐃᓇ ; ᐅᐊᑯ ᐊᐅᒋ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ, ᑭᓕ ᑭ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐᒪ, ᑭ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᑕᒪᔅᑯᓂᒃ ᓯᑭᓂᓯᐃ ᐱᒥᓕᑦ ᐊᐅᐋᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔅᐯᓕᑖᓯᔭᓇ ᐃᒡᐱᒡ ᑭ ᐃᑫᐊᑲᓇᒃᓐ

10 ᓂᒡᑦ ᒫᑲ, ᑭᓕ, ᑌᐯᓕᒋᑫᔭᓇ, ᒪᐊᒋ ᓃᒡᑦᒪ ᑭ ᑭ ᐅᓕᔅᑲᒥᑭᑎᑖᓇ ᐊᔅᑭ ; ᑭᔅᐊᑲ ᓂᒡᑦ ᑭᒋᒋᔭ ᑭ ᐅᔅᑖᒪᑲᐊᓇᓐ

11 ᑲᑦ ᓂᔅᐊᓈᑦᐊᓇ ; ᒫᑲ ᑭᓕ ᑫᔭᐸᒃ ᑭᑦ ᐃᑖᓇ ; ᓂᒡᑦ ᒥᓯᐅ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲᑦ ᐊᑎ ᑲᔭᔅᐊᓇ ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᐊᑯᐅᓇ ;

12 ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᓂᒡᑦ ᐃᓈᒋᑲᓇ ᑭ ᑳ ᑎᑎᐱᓂᓇ, ᑲᑦ ᐧᑫᔅᑭᓈᐧᑲᐧᓇ ᒫᑲ : ᒧᔅᑲᒃ ᒫᑲ ᑭᓕ ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᑭᑦ ᐃᑖᓇ, ᑭᑦ ᐊᔅᑭᐃᓇ ᓂᒡᑦ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᑲᑦ ᓄᐅᐸᓕᐧᐊᓐ

13 ᒫᑲ ᑫᑯ ᐅᓇᓕ ᐃᔅᑲᑦ ᑳ ᐃᑖᑦ, ᐊᐱ ᑭᓕ ᓂ ᑭᒋᓂᔅᑭᒃ, ᑖᑎᒪ ᑭ ᐅᔅᐊᐧᑲᐧᐅ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᐸᐧᑲᑎᔅᑭᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑕᐊᔅᑲᒋᑲᓂᔭᓇ?

14 ᓇᒪ ᓈ ᒥᓯᐅ ᐊᑐᔅᑫᐃ ᐊᒫᑯᐃᐧᐊᒃ, ᐅ ᐯᒋᑎᔅᐧᐊᑲᓂᐃᒋᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᐃ ᐊᑐᔅᑲᐧᐊᒋᒃ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫ ᐊᑎ ᐊᔭᓕᒋ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᐧᐅᐃᓂᓕᒃ?

ᐱᔅᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ 2.

1 ᐅᐧᐊᑯ ᒫᑲ ᐅᒋ, ᐊᐧᐋᑐ ᑭ ᑳ ᓈᑲᑦᐧᐅᓕᑖᓇᒃ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑳ ᑭ ᐯᑦᒪᒃ, ᐅᑳ ᐃᔅᑲᑦ ᑭᒋ ᓅᑯᓇᒪᒃᓐ

2 ᐅᓴ ᑮᒃᐱᒃ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐊᔭᒥᐃᒃ ᑳ ᑭ ᐃᑉᑌᒋᒃ ᐅᒃᒐᓚᒃ ᑭ ᒪᒃᑲᑉᐊᔅᑌᒃ, ᓗᒃᑕ ᒥᓯᑉᐅ ᑯ ᑉᐊᓂᑕᒍᐃᒃ ᓗᒃᑕ ᔅᐱᑕᒍᐃᒃ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᒍᒪᑲᒃ ᑳ ᐃᔅ ᑲᒃᑭᑕᒫᓯᒪᑲᒃ ᑎᐸᐊᒫᑐᐃᒃ;

3 ᑖᓂ ᑭ ᐃᔅ ᐅᔅᒍᔭᒃ, ᑭᒃᐱᒃ ᐋᑕᑉᐅᓕᑕᒪᒃ ᐅᔅᐱᒋ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑉᐅᐃᒃ; ᐊᓂᒪ ᓂᒃᑕᒪ ᑳ ᑭ ᒫᒋ ᐋᓕᒍᑕᒃ ᐅᑎᐅᓕᒋᑭᑉ, ᓗᒃᑕ ᑳ ᑭ ᐊᐳᒋ ᐃᑕᒫᑕᑉᑲᒃ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᑭ ᐅᑕᑉᐋᒋᒃ;

4 ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᓗᒃᑕ ᐅ ᑎᐹᒋᒍᑉ, ᑭᔅᑭᓄᑉᐋᒋᒋᑲᓇ ᐅᒋ ᓗᒃᑕ ᓇᓇᑲᑉ ᒫᒪᑖᐃ ᐃᔅᒋᑭᐃᓇ, ᓗᒃᑕ ᐹᐱᑐᒃ ᒪᒪᔅᑲᒋ ᐋᐳᑎᐃᓇ, ᓗᒃᑕ ᐅ ᒫᒥᓕᑉᐅᑉ ᐸᓗᒋ ᐊᑳᑉᑲ, ᑳ ᐃᑕᔅᑌᓕᒃ ᑎᐱᓕᑉᐅ ᐅᑉ ᐃᑌᓕᑕᒍᐃᒃ?

5 ᐅᓴ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒃᑲᓕ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᑭ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᒥᐅᑉ ᐊᓂᐅᓕᑉ ᐊᔅᑭᓕᑉ ᑭ ᐹᐸᓕᓕᒃ; ᐊᓂᒪ ᑳ ᐋᓕᒍᑕᒪᒃᓵ

6 ᒫᑳ ᐅᔭᒃ ᐊᑉᐅᓇ ᓈᒃᑕᑉ ᐃᑕ ᑭ ᐃᑖᒋᒍ, ᐅ ᐃᑉᑌᑉ, ᑭᑉᑲᒃ ᐅᑌᓕᑖᑯᓯᑉ ᐃᓕᓕᑉ, ᐅ ᐱᓯᔅᑭᓕᒪᑉ? ᓗᒃᑕᐱᑯ ᐃᓕᓕᐃᑯᓯᔅᒃ ᐅ ᒪᑉᐊᑎᑕᑉ?

7 ᐋᐱᔅᒃ ᑭ ᑭ ᑕᐸᑌᓕᑖᑯᐊᑉ ᐃᒃᐱᒃ ᐅᒃᑲᓕ; ᑭ ᑭ ᐳᔅᑕᔅᑎᓂᐊᑉ ᑭᔅᑌᓕᑖᑯᓯᐃᓂᓕᑉ ᓗᒃᑕ ᑭᔅᑎᓯᐃᓂᓕᑉ, ᓗᒃᑕ ᑭ ᑭ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᒥᐊᑉ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᒋᒋᔭ ᑳ ᑭ ᐅᑕ ᐅᔅᑖᔭᒃ:

8 ᒥᓯᑉᐅ ᑯᑉᑲᓇ ᑭ ᑭ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᒥᐊᑉ ᔅᐸ ᐅᓯᑎᒃᓵ ᐅᓴ ᒥᓯᑉᐅ ᐅ ᑭ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᒥᐋᑉ, ᓇᒪ ᐋᑉᐋᒃ ᑯᑉᑲᒃ ᑭ ᐃᒃᑯᓇᒪ ᐅᑳ ᑳ ᑭ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᒥᐋᑉᓵ ᒫᑳ ᐅᑯ ᐅᑳ ᐅ ᐋᐸᑕᒪᒃ ᐅᒃᑉᑲ ᒥᓯᑉᐅ ᑯᑉᑲᓇ ᐅ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᒥᐋᑉᑲᓂᐃᑉᓵ

9 ᒫᑳ ᑭ ᐋᐸᒫᓇᒃ ᒋᓴᔅ, ᐊᓇ ᐋᐱᔅᒃ ᑳ ᑭ ᑖᐸᑌᓕᑖᑯᐋᑲᓂᐃᑉ ᐃᒃᐱᒃ ᐅᒃᑲᓕ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔅᑯᓕᑉᒃ ᓂᐱᐃᓂᓕᒃ, ᐅ ᐳᔅᑕᔅᑎᓂᐋᑲᓂᐃᑉ ᑭᔅᑌᓕᑖᑯᓯᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᓗᒃᑕ ᑭᔅᑎᓯᐃᓂᓕᒃ; ᐃᓇ ᐅ ᓴᐅᓕᒋᑯᐃᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᐅᒋ ᑭᒋ ᑯᒋᔅᑕᒪᐋᑉ ᓂᐱᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᒥᓯᑉᐅ ᑕ ᐃᓕᓕᐋᑉᓵ

10 ᐅᓴ ᑭ ᐃᑕᔅᑌᓕᒃ, ᐊᓇ ᑳ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑕᑉᑲᑭ ᒥᓯᑉᐅ ᑯᑉᑲᓇ, ᓗᒃᑕ ᑳ ᐅᒋᐸᓕᑭ ᒥᓯᑉᐅ ᑯᑉᑲᓇ, ᐅ ᐅᔅᐋᑉ ᒥᑦᑕ ᐅᑯᓯᓯᒪᐋ ᑭᔅᑌᓕᑖᑯᓯᐋᓂᒃ ᐃᔅ, ᑭᒋ ᒥᑐᓂᐋᑉᐊᑉ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑳ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᒥᓕᒋ ᐅ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑯᓯᐋᓂᐋᑉ ᐋᐃᔅᑲᓕᑕᒍᐋᓇ ᐅᒋᓵ

11 ᐅᓴ ᐊᓇ ᑳ ᐸᓗᑭᐃᐋᑉ, ᐊᓂᑭ ᓗᒃᑕ ᑳ ᐸᓗᑭᐊᑲᓂᐋᒋᒃ ᐅᔭᑯᔭᑭᓯᐋᒃ: ᐅᐋᑯ ᐅᒋ ᓇᒪᐋᓇ ᓇᓗᐅᐋᒋᑉ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔅᓂᑲᑖᑉ,

12 ᐅ ᐃᑉᑌᑉ, ᑭᑉ ᐃᔅᓂᑲᓯᐋᒃ ᓂ ᑳ ᐋᐋᐃᑕᒪᐋᐋᒃ ᓂᒋᓴᓇᒃ: ᒣᑉᑭᔭᒃ ᒫᒪᐃᐋᔭᒥᐊᐋᐊ ᑭ ᑳ ᒫᒥᒋᒥᑎᒃ ᐅ ᓂᑲᒍᔭᒃᓵ

13 ᒥᓇ ᒫᑳ, ᓂ ᑳ ᒪᒥᔅᑐᑕᐋᑉᐊᒃᓵ ᒥᓇ ᒫᑳ, ᒫᑎᑳ ᓂᓇ, ᓗᒃᑕ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐊᐋᔅᔅᔭᒃ ᑳ ᑭ ᒥᓇᑉ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐᓵ

14 ᓗᒃᑕ ᒫᑳ ᐊᐋᔅᔭᒃ ᑳ ᐃᔅ ᐃᒋ ᐅᑎᓇᒍᒥᐋᒋᒃ ᐃᔭᓯᓇᒃ ᓗᒃᑕ ᒥᑯᓇᒃ, ᐃᓇ ᓗᒃᑕ ᑭᒋᐋᑉ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᒪ; ᓂᐱᐃᒃ ᐅᒋ ᑭᒋ ᑭ ᓂᔅᐋᓇᒋᐋᑉ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑳ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᒥᓕᒋ ᓂᐱᐃᓂᓕᒃ, ᐅᐋᑯ ᒪᒋᒪᓂᑐ;

15 ᓗᒃᑕ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑉᑲᒋᐋᑉ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅ ᑯᑉᑕᒥᓕᒋ ᓂᐱᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᐅᒋ ᒧᔭᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒃ ᑳ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᓕᒋ ᑳ ᑭ ᑎᐅᓕᒥᑯᓕᒋ ᐊᐋᑳᔅᐅᐃᓂᓕᒃᓵ

16 ᐅᓴ ᑖᐅ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᒫᓯ ᐅᑉ ᐃᔅ ᐋᔭᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᐅᒃᑲᓕ, ᒫᑳ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᒫᓯ ᑭᒋ ᐅᑉ ᐊᐋᔅᒥᔅᒥᑯᑉ ᐅᐸᓗᒪᓵ

17 ᐅᐋᑯ ᒫᑳ ᐅᒋ ᒥᓯᑉᐅ ᐃᔅ ᑭ ᐃᑕᔅᑌᓕᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔅᐋᑲᓂᐃᑉ ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᐃᒋᓴᓇ; ᑭᒋ ᔅᐅᓕᒋᑯᐃ ᓗᒃᑕ ᐋᑳᔭᒃᑭᑎᐃ ᑭᒋᓴᔅᑭᐃᓕᐋᓕᐅᐃᓕᓕᐃᑉ, ᐊᓂᐃ ᑭᑉᑲᓇ ᐅᒋ ᑳ ᑎᐅᓕᑕᒥᓕᒋ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐᐋᑉᐊ, ᑭᒋ ᑎᐸᐊᐋᒫᑉ ᐃᓕᓕᐋᑉᐊ ᐅ ᒪᒋᐋᑉᐃᓂᓕᐋᑉᓵ

18 ᐅᓴ ᐃᓇ ᐅ ᑭ ᐃᔅᑯᓕᒃ ᐅ ᑭ ᑲᐋᑭᐊᑲᓂᐃᑉ, ᑲᒃᑭᑉᒃ ᓗᒃᑕ ᑭᒋ ᓂᓗᑲᒪᐋᑉ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑳ ᑲᐋᑭᐊᑲᓂᐃᓕᒋᓵ

ᐱᔾᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ 3.

1 ᐅᐧᐊᑯ ᒫᑲ ᐅᒋ, ᑳ ᐸᓗᑭᓯᐸᒃ ᓂᒋᔭᓂᐳᒃ, ᑳ ᐃᒋᐃᐧᐅᐸᒃ ᑭᒋᑭᔅᑲᐃ ᓂᐳᑫᐃᓐ, ᓈᓈᑲᑦᐅᓕᒥᒃ ᐊᓇ ᐊᐸᔾᑦᓐ, ᓗᒃᑦ ᑭᒋ ᓵᔾᑭᐧᐃᓕᐧᐅᐧᐃᓕᓕᐧᐤ ᑭᑦ ᐃᐧᑖᓯᐃᓂᓈᒃ, ᐅ ᒋᔾᔾ;

2 ᐊᓇ ᑳ ᐧᑲᔾᔾᑯᐳᑦᐧᑖᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑳ ᑭ ᐅᓕᑭᒥᑯᑦ, ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒃ ᒧᓯᔾ ᑳ ᑭ ᐃᔅ ᐧᑲᔾᔾᑭᑎᑦ ᑳ ᐃᑦᔅᑦ ᐃᑭᒃᓐ

3 ᐧᐅᔾ ᐊᐧᐊ ᐃᓕᓕᐧᐤ ᐊᐧᑖᓯᐧᐅ ᑭ ᐃᑦᑭᒪᐧᐤ ᑭᒋ ᑭᔾᐅᓕᑖᑯᐊᑲᓂᐃᑦ ᐃᐧᐱᐱᐧ ᒧᓯᔾ, ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒃ ᐊᓇ ᑳ ᐧᑖᔾᑲᐳᑲᓂᑫᑦ ᐊᐧᑖᓯᐧᐅ ᐅ ᑭᔾᐅᓕᑖᑯᓯᑦ ᐃᐧᐱᐱᐧ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐧᑖᔾᑲᐳᑲᓐᓐ

4 ᐧᐅᔾ ᒥᓯᐧᐅ ᑯ ᐧᑖᔾᑲᐳᑲᓐ ᓈᓐᑦᐧ ᐊᐧᐅᓇ ᑭ ᐅᔅᑦᐧ; ᒫᑲ ᐊᓇ ᒥᓯᐧᐅ ᑫᐧᑲᓇ ᑳ ᑭ ᐅᔅᑖᑦ ᐅᐧᐊᑯ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳᓐ

5 ᒧᓯᔾ ᒫᑲ ᑖᐧᐅ ᑭ ᐧᑲᔾᔾᑭᑎᐧ ᑳ ᐃᑦᔅᑦ ᐃᑭᒃ, ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒃ ᐊᑑᔾᑫᑖᑲᓐ, ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᐊᓕᒧᒋ-ᑲᐅᑭ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᐧᐧᑲ ᑫ ᐃᒋᑳᐅᑭ;

6 ᒫᑲ ᐧᐅ ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒃ ᐧᐅᐅᑯᓯᓯᒪᐃᑦ ᐅ ᑎᐯᓕᑦᒃ ᑎᐱᓕᐧᐅ ᐃᑭ; ᑭᓕᓈᓇᐧ ᒫᑲ ᐅᐧᐊᑯ ᐅ ᐧᑖᔾᑲᐳᑲᓂᒪ, ᑭᐧᐱᓐ ᒪᐧᑲᐃ ᒥᒋᒥᓇᒪᒃ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑫᒋᓕᑦᑕᒧᐃᓐ, ᓗᐧᑦ ᐅ ᒥᓕᐧᑖᑦᒪᒃ ᐅ ᑖᐳᒋ ᐊᔾᐯᓕᒧᔅᒃ ᐱᓕᐧᐧ ᑫ ᐃᐧᐧᑲᐸᓕᒃᓐ

7 ᐅᐧᐊᑯ ᐧᐅᒋ, ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒃ ᑳ ᐃᐧᐅᑦ ᐯᓗᑭᓯᑦ ᐊᑲᒃ, ᐊᓄᒃ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᒃ ᑭᐧᐱᓐ ᐃ ᓇᐳᑦᐧᒥᒃ ᑳ ᐃᐧᐅᑦ,

8 ᐅᑲᐃᓕ ᒪᐧᑲᐃᑖᒃ ᑭᐅᐃᐧᑖᐧᐊ, ᑳ ᑭ ᐃᑭᑭᐸᓐ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑳ ᑭᔅᐧᑖᐃᐧᑖᓂᐧᐊᒃ, ᓗᐧᑦ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᐃᐧᐅᐃ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᒃ ᐸᐧᑲᑦᑲᒥᑲᒃ;

9 ᐃᔾᐱ ᑯᑖᐃᐧᐊᐧᐊᒃ ᐅ ᑭ ᓈᓈᐳᑯᐃᒋᒃ, ᐅ ᑭ ᑲᐧᑫᒋᐃᒋᒃ, ᓗᐧᑦ ᐅ ᑭ ᐧᑖᐸᑦᑭᒃ ᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᔾᑫᐃᓇ ᓗᒥᑦᓇ ᑕ ᐱᐳᐧᓇ

10 ᐅᐧᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ, ᓂ ᑭ ᑭᔅᐧᐅᓕᒪᐧᐊᒃ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑳ ᑖᓂᔾᑫ ᐱᒫᑎᐧᒋᒃ, ᓂ ᑭ ᐃᐧᑖᓐ ᒫᑲ, ᒧᔅᒃ ᐧᐊᓂᑎᐧᐊᒃ ᐅᑎᐃᐧᑖᒃ, ᓇᒪ ᓗᐧᑦ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᑭᔾᑫᓕᑦᐧᒪᒃ ᓂᑦ ᐃᔅᐧᑦᐃᓇ

11 ᐅᑯ ᒫᑲ ᑳ ᑭᒋᐃᐧᑎᔾᓐ ᓂᑦ ᑖᑯᓕᐧᐅᓯᐃᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᑲᑦ ᐱᐳᑫᐧᐊᒃ ᓂᑦ ᑖᐧᓗᓯᐧᐃᓂᓐ

12 ᓗᐧᑳᒥᓯᒃ, ᓂᒋᔭᓂᐳᒃ, ᐅᑳ ᐊᐧᐅᓇ ᐅ ᐃᑦᔅᑦᐸᒃ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒋᑎᐅᑦ ᑖᐧᓗᑦᒧᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᔅ, ᐅ ᓇᑲᑦᑦ ᐯᒫᑎᓯᓕᒋ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐳᐧᐊᓐ

13 ᒫᑲ ᒥᔅᒃ ᑲᑫᔾᑭᒥᐳᒃ, ᒥᐧᑳᒃ ᐊᓄᒃ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᒃ ᐅ ᐃᔅᓂᑳᑎᒃ, ᐅᑳ ᐊᐧᐅᓇ ᐅ ᐃᑦᔅᑦᐸᒃ ᑭᒋ ᒪᐧᑲᐃᑎᐅᔾᑳᑯᑦ ᐅ ᐃᔅ ᑲᑳᐸᓕᓯᒪᑲᓂᓕᒃ ᒪᒋᐧᑦᐃᓐᓐ

14 ᐧᐅᔾ ᑭ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓈᓇᐧ ᐯ, ᑭᐧᐱᓐ ᒪᐧᑲᐃ ᒥᒋᒥᓇᒪᒃ ᑭ ᒫᒋ ᑫᒋᓇᐅᐃᓂᓇᐧ ᐱᓕᐧᐧ ᑫ ᐃᐧᐧᑲᐸᓕᒃ;

15 ᒥᐧᑳᒃ ᐅ ᐃᐧᑖᓂᐧᐊᒃ, ᐊᓂᒃ ᐅ ᑭᔅᑲᒃ, ᑭᐧᐱᓐ ᐃ ᓇᐳᑦᐧᒥᒃ ᑳ ᐃᐧᐅᑦ, ᐅᑳᐃᓕ ᒪᐧᑲᐃᑖᒃ ᑭᐅᐃᐧᑖᐧᐊ, ᑖᐱᔾᑯᒃ ᑳ ᑭ ᐃᑭᑭᐸᓐ ᒥᐧᑳᒃ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑳ ᑭᔅᐧᑖᐃᐧᑖᓂᐧᐊᒃᓐ

16 ᐧᐅᔾ ᐊᑎᑦ, ᐃᔾᐱ ᑳ ᑭ ᐯᑦᑭᒃ, ᑭ ᑭᔅᐧᑖᐃᐧᐅᐧᐊᒃ: ᐊᑦᐃᓕ ᒫᑲ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ᒥᓯᐧᐅ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐃᒋᐸᑎᒃ ᑳ ᑭ ᐅᐳᑦᐃᐧᑖᒋᒃ ᒧᓯᔾᓐ

17 ᒫᑲ ᐊᐧᐅᓕᐧᐊ ᑳ ᑭ ᑭᔅᐧᐅᓕᒪᑦ ᓗᒥᑦᓇ ᑕ ᐱᐳᐧᓇ? ᓇᒪ ᓈ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑳ ᑭ ᒪᒋᐧᑦᑦᒥᓕᒋ, ᐊᓂᐃ ᐃᔾᐅᐃᓕᐧᐊ ᐸᐧᑲᑦᑲᒥᑲᒃ ᑳ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᓕᑭ?

18 ᐊᐧᐅᓕᐧᐊ ᓗᐧᑦ ᑳ ᑭ ᑭᒋᐃᑖᑦ ᐅᑳ ᑭᒋ ᐱᐳᑫᓕᒋ ᐅᑦ ᑖᐧᓗᓯᐧᐃᓂᒃ, ᐊᓂᐃ ᐱᑯ ᐅᑳ ᑳ ᑭ ᑖᐧᐯᑦᒥᓕᒋ?

19 ᑭ ᐧᑖᐸᐧᓈᓇᐧ ᒫᑲ ᐅᑳ ᐅ ᑭ ᐱᐳᑫᒋᒃ ᐅᑳ ᐅ ᑭ ᑖᐧᐯᑦᑭᒃᓐ

ᐱᔅᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ 4.

1 ᐁᑭᕐ ᒫᑲ ᑯᔅᐸᓂᓕᑦᑕᑦ, ᐋᑕ ᐅ ᑭ ᐊᓕᑕᒪᑲᐃᔭᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐱᑐᑫ·ᐊᑲ ᐅᑦ ᐋ·ᓗᓯᐃᓂᑲ ᐊ·ᐁᓂᑲᓇᑲ ᐅ ᐃᑕᕐᐊᑲ ᑭᒋ ᓄᑌᖅᑲᑭᑲᓐ

2 ·ᐁᔅ ᑭᓇᓇᓇᑦ ᓂᖅᑕ ᑭ ᑭ ᐃᑕᒪᑲᐃᓇᓇᑦ ᒥᓗᐋᒋᒧᐃᓐ, ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᐃᓕ·ᐊᑦ: ᒫᑲ ᐊᓂᐁᓕᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓂᓕᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ᐯᑕᑭᑲ ᓇᒪᐃᓕ ·ᐋᐸᖅ ᑭ ᐃᑖᐸᒋᐃᑯ·ᐊᑲ, ᐁᑲ ᐊᓯᒋ ᐁ ᑭ ᑖ·ᐯᐸᓕᑕᑭᑲ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᐯᑕᑭᑲᓐ

3 ·ᐁᔅ ᑭᓇᓇᓇᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ᑖ·ᐯᑕᒪᑲ ᑭ ᐱᑐᑲᓇᓇᑦ ᐋ·ᓗᓯᐃᓂᑲ; ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃ·ᐅᑦ, ᑳ ᐃᕐ ᑭᒋᐃ·ᐅᔭᓇ ᓂᑦ ᐊᑯᓇ·ᐁᓯᐃᓂᑲ, ᑭᖅᐱᓇ ᑭ ᐱᑐᑫ·ᐊᑫ ᓂᑦ ᐋ·ᓗᓯᐃᓂᑲ: ᐋᑕ ᒫᑲ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᐃᓇ ᐁ ᑭ ᑭᕐᑖᓂ·ᐊᑭ ᐁ ᒫᒋ ᐊᔅᑭ·ᐊᑲ ᐊᔅᐱᓇᓐ

4 ·ᐁᔅ ᓈᓐᑦᑦ ᐃᑕ ᐅᒪ ᐃᕐ ᑭ ᐋᓕᒧᑦᒪ ᐊᓂᐁᓕᑦ ᓂ·ᓵᔅ ᐁ ᑭᕐᑲᓕᑲ, ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᒫᒃ ᑭ ᐊ·ᓗᐱᑦ ᓂ·ᓵᔅ ᐁ ᑭᕐᑲᓕᑲ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᐃᓇ ᐅᒋᓇ

5 ᐁᑯᑦ ᐅᑦ ᒥᓇ ᓂᖅᑕ, ᑭᖅᐱᓇᓐ ᑫ ᐱᑐᑫ·ᐋᑫ ᓂᑦ ᐋ·ᓗᓯᐃᓂᑲᓇ

6 ᐁ ᓄ·ᑲᑲ ᒫᑲ, ᐁ ᐃᑭᑲ ᐋᑎᑦ ᐁᑯᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐱᑐᑫᒋᑲ, ᓂᖅᑕ ᐊᓂᑭ ᓃᖅᑕᒪ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑕᒪ·ᐋᑲ-ᓂᐃᒋᑲ ᒥᓗᐋᒋᒧᐃᓂᑦ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᑭ ᐱᑐᑫᒋᑲ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᑭ ᑕ·ᐯᑕᑭᑲ:

7 ᒥᓇ ᒫᑲ, ᐋᓕᒧᑦᒪ ᓈᓐᑦᑦ ᐯᔭᑲ ᑭᕐᑲᑲᑦ, ᐁ ᐃ·ᐅᑦ, ᑌᕕᑎᑲ, ᐊᓄᑲ ᐁ ᑭᕐᑲᑲ, ᐋᑕ ᑭ·ᓂᖅ ᐁ ᑭ ᐃᔅᐸᓕᑲ; ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᑲ ᐃ·ᑖᓂ·ᐊᑲ, ᐊᓂᑲ ᐁ ᑭᕐᑲᑲ, ᑭᖅᐱᓇᓐ ᐃ ᓇᑐᑕ·ᒥᑲ ᑲ ᐃ·ᐅᑦ, ᐁᑲᐃᓇ ᒪᖅᑲᐃᑖᑲ ᑭᐅᐃ·ᐋᑲᐊᓐ

8 ·ᐁᔅ ᑭᖅᐱᓇᓐ ᒋᔅᔅ ᑭ ᒥᓈᑯᐸᓂ ᐋ·ᓗᓯᐃᓂᓕᑦ, ᓇᒪᐃᓇ ᒥᓇ ᑲᑦ ᑭ ᐋᓕᒧᑦᒧᑯᐸᓐ ᑯᑦᑭᓕᑦ ᐁ ᑭᕐᑲᓕᑲᓐ

9 ᐁ·ᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ ᐃᑦᑲᓐ ᐋ·ᓗᓯᐃᓐ ᑫ ᐋᔭᓕᒋ ᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᒪ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐᓐ

10 ·ᐁᔅ ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᐱᑐᑫᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐋ·ᓗᓯᐃᓂᑲ, ᐃᓇ ᓂᖅᑕ ᑭ ᐳᓂᑦᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᐃᓇ, ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᕐ ᐳᓂᑖᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᐃᓇᓐ

11 ᐁᑯᕐ ᒫᑲ ᐊᑑᔅᑫᑦᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐱᑐᑫᔭᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐋ·ᓗᓯᐃᓂᑲ, ᐁᑲᐃᓇ ᐊ·ᐁᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᕐᑲ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᕐ ᐸᑭᕐᓇᓂ·ᐊᑲ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᑭ ᑖ·ᐯᐸᓕᑕᑲᑌᑲᓐ

12 ·ᐁᔅ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᐅᑦ ᐋᔭᒥᐃᓐ ᐱᒫᑎᓯᒪᑲᓂᓕᑦ, ᓂᖅᑕ ᓱᑲᑎᓯᒪᑲᓂᓕᑦ, ᓂᖅᑕ ᐊ·ᐋᓯᑌ ᑲᔅᓕᑦ ᐃᖅᐱᖅ ᐁ ᓂᓇᐱᔅᑲᒧᑭ ᕐᒪᑲᓐ, ᐁ ᔅᓗᐳᐸᓕᓕᑲ ᐃᖅᐱᖅ ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᓂᓇᐃᓂᑲᑌᑲ ᐊᒫᑲ ᓂᖅᑕ ᒥᑐᓂᓕᒋᑲᓐ, ᓂᖅᑕ ᐋᓂᔅᑲᐃᑲᓇᓇ ᓂᖅᑕ ᐅᔅᑲᓂᐱᒥ, ᓂᖅᑕ ᓂᓯᑕ·ᐁᓕᑕᒧᒪᑲᓂᓕᑦ ᑲ ᒥᑐᓂᓕᒋᑲᑌᑲ ᓂᖅᑕ ᑲ ᐃᑌᓕᒋᑲᑌᑲ ᒥᑌᐃᑲᓐ

13 ᓇᒪ·ᐃᓇ ᓂᖅᑕ ᐊ·ᐁᓇ ᐃᑦᑦ ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᐸᔭᑌᓇᑯᓯᑦ ᐁ ᑲᓇ·ᐋᐸᒥᑯᑦ: ᒫᑲ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᑫ·ᑲᓇ ᒧᔅᑌ·ᐊ ᓂᖅᑕ ᐸᔭᑦᑌ·ᐊ ᐅᔅᑭᕐᑯᒃ ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᑲᓇ·ᐋᐸᒥᑦᑦᓐ

14 ᐁ ᓄ·ᑲᑲ ᒫᑲ ᐁ ᐋᔭ·ᐊᑲ ᑫᔅᑎᓯᑦ ᑭᒋ ᓵᓵᑭ·ᐃᓕ·ᐁ·ᐃᓕᓕᑦ, ᐊᓇ ᑭᒋᑭᕐᑯᒃ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑌᑦ, ᒋᔅᔅ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᐅᑯᓯᔅᓵ, ᐁᑯᕐ ᒥᒋᒥᓈᑦᑦ ᑭᑦ ᐃ·ᑖᓯ·ᐃᓂᓇᑦᓐ

15 ·ᐁᔅ ᓇᒪ·ᐃᓇ ᑭᑦ ᐋᔭ·ᐋᓇᑦ ᑭᒋ ᓵᓵᑭ·ᐃᓕ·ᐁ·ᐃᓕᓕᑦ ᐁᑲ ᑫ ᑭ ᐃᑕᒪᒋᑖᑦ ᑭᑦ ᐊᓕᒥᓯ·ᐃᓂᓇ·ᐊ; ᒫᑲ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐃᕐ ᑭ ᑲ·ᑫᒋᐊᑦ ᑖᐱᔅᑯᒃ ᑭᓇᓇᓇᑦ, ᓇᒪᐃᓇ ᒫᑲ ᑭ ᒪᒋᑐᑦᒪᓐ

16 ᐁ·ᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ ᐁᑯᕐ ᓱᑭᑎᐁ·ᐃ ᐯᒋ ᓈᑖᑦᑦ ᓵ·ᐁᓕᒋᑫ·ᐃ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐊᐱ·ᐃᓐ, ᑭᒋ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᒪᑲ ᑭᑎᒫᑫᓕᒋᑫ·ᐃᓐ, ᓂᖅᑕ ᑭᒋ ᒥᔅᑲᒪᑲ ᓵ·ᐁᓕᒋᑫ·ᐃᓐ ᑭᒋ ·ᐃᒋᐃᑯᔭᑲ ᐃᐊᓕᒥᓯᔭᑯᓐ

ᐱᔅᑭᑕᓯᓇᐃᑲᓐ 5.

1 ·ᐁᔅ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᑯ ᑭᒋ ᓵᓵᑭ·ᐃᓕ·ᐁ·ᐃᓕᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᓈᑲ ᐁ ᐅᒋ ᐅᑎᓈᑲᓂ·ᐃᑦ, ᐸᑲᓂᐊᑦ

ᑭᒋ ᒫᑎᓇᒪᑦᑕᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᑦᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐋᑦᑐᓕᒋ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐᑦᑕ, ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᕐᑦ ᒥᓕᑦᑐᑦᑐᓇ ᓗᒃᑦ ᓴᓴᑭᑦᑐᓕᑦᑐᐃᓇ ᒪᒋᑐᑦᑕᒧᑦᑐᓇ ᐅᒋ:

2 ᐊᑦᑐᓇ ᑲ ᑲᒃᑭᑦᑕᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑭᑎᒫᕐᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᑲᕐᐸᑎᓯᓕᒋ, ᐊᓂᐃ ᓗᒃᑦ ᑲ ᐸᑦᕐᐊᑐᓕᒋ; ᑦᑐᓴ ᑦᐃᓇ ᕐᒋᑦᐋᑦᑲ ᑐ ᑦᐋᑦᑲᑦᑲᑦᑕ ᓕᓕᒥᓯᑦᐃᓂᓕᑦᓇ

3 ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ ᒫᑲ ᑲᑦᑕ ᑐᑦᑕᒧᐸᓇ, ᑖᐱᑦᑯᑦ ᑐ ᐃᑕ ᑐᑦᑕᒪᑦᑕ ᐃᓕᓕᑦᑕ, ᐅᑯ ᑖᐱᑦᑯᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑐᑦᑕᒫᓯᑦᑕ, ᑭᒋ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᕐᑦ ᒪᒋᑐᑦᑕᒧᑦᑐᓇ ᐅᒋᓇ

4 ᓇᒪᑦᑐᓇ ᐊᑦᑐᓇ ᐃᓕᓕᑦ ᒫᑲ ᐅᑎᓇᒫᓯ ᐅᒪ ᑭᑦᑎᓯᑦᐃᓇ, ᐊᓇ ᐱᑯ ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑐᒥᑯᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐᑦᑕ, ᑖᐱᑦᑯᑦ ᐅᕐᑦᓇ

5 ᐅᑯ ᑖᐱᑦᑯᑦ ᓗᓇᑦ X ᓇᒪᑦᑐᓇ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᑭᑦᑐᓕᑖᑯᐃᑎᓯ ᑭᒋ ᑭᒋ ᓴᓴᑭᑦᑐᓕᑦᑐᐃᓕᓕᑦᑐᐃᑦᑕᑦᑐᑦᑕ; ᒫᑲ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑎᑯᑦ, ᑭᓇ ᓂᑯᓯᑦ, ᐊᓄᑦ ᐅ ᑭᕐᑲᑦ ᑯᑦᓯᓯᒥᑎᓇᓇ

6 ᑖᐱᑦᑯᑦ ᓗᓂᑦ ᐅ ᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑐᓂ ᐃᑦᑕ, ᑭᓇ ᑲᑭᕐᑦ ᑭ ᓴᓴᑭᑦᑐᓕᑦᑐᐃᓕᓕᑦᑐᐃᓇ, ᑖᐱᑦᑯᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑎᑦᐸᓇ ᒥᓇᑭᓯᑦᑐᑦᑲᓇ

7 ᐊᓇ ᒥᑦᑲᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑦᓯᓯᐃᑦᑕ, ᐃᑦᐱ ᑲ ᑭ ᐋᑦᒥᐅᑦᑕᑦᑐᑦᑕ ᓗᓂᑦ ᓇᑐᑦᑕᒪᕐᑦᑕᑦᑐᑦᑕ, ᐊᓯᑭ ᓗᓂᑦ ᒪᐃᒧᑦᑕᑦᑐᑦᑕ ᓗᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᑲᑦᑐᐱᑦᑕᑦᑐᑦᑕ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᑲᑭᑦᑕᒪᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒫᑭᐃᑯᑦ ᓂᐱᐃᓂᑦ ᐅᒋ, ᓗᓂᑦ ᐅ ᑭ ᐅᑦᑕᑦᑐᑦᑲᓂᐃᑦ ᐅ ᑭ ᓇᓂᑭᑦ;

8 ᐋᑦᑕ ᐅ ᑭ ᐅᑯᓯᓯᒪᐃᑦᑕ, ᐅᓕᑦᐅᑦ ᒫᑲ ᑭ ᑭᕐᑕᑦᑕᒪᑦ ᐅ ᓇᓇᐃᑦᑕᒧᐃᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᕐᑲᓇ ᐅᒋ ᑲ ᑭ ᑦᐋᐃᓴᕐᑕᑦᑲᓇ

9 ᓗᓂᑦ ᒫᑲ ᐅ ᑭ ᒥᑐᓂᐃᐋᑲᓂᐃᑦᑕ, ᑭ ᐊᑎ ᑎᐅᓕᑦᑕᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᒫᒋᐃᑦᑐᐃᓂᓕᑦ ᒥᓯᑦᑐ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᓇᓇᐃᑦᑖᑯᑦ;

10 ᐅ ᓇᑐᒥᑯᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐᑦᑕ ᑭᒋ ᑭᒋ ᓴᓴᑭᐃᓕᑦᑐᐃᓕᓕᑦᐃᑦ ᑖᐱᑦᑯᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑎᑦᐸᓇ ᒥᓇᑭᓯᑦᑐᑦᑲᓇ

11 ᐊᓇ ᒥᑦᑕ ᕐᑲᓇ ᑲ ᐋᑦᑐᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐋᓕᒫᒪᑦ, ᑲ ᐋᓕᒪᑭ ᓗᓂᑦ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑦᑖᓂᑦᐊᑭ; ᐅᑲ ᐅ ᐋᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑦᑕᒥᑦᑲᓇ

12 ᑦᐅᑦᑕ ᐃᑦᐱ ᑦᐅᑎᒋᐸᓕᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑭᑦᑭᓇᐊᒫᕐᑦᑕᑦᑲ, ᑭ ᓇᑦᑕᑦᐅᓕᑖᑯᓯᓇᑦᐊᑦᑕ ᐊᑦᐅᓇ ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋ ᑭᑦᑭᓇᐊᒫᑖᑦᑲ, ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᓂᑲᓂᓕᑖᑦᑲᑭ ᐅᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᓇᑦᐅᐃᓇ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐᑦᑕ; ᓗᓂᑦ ᑭ ᓇᑦᐱᑦᑕᑦᐊᑦᐊᑦᑲ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᓇᑦᑕᑦᐅᓕᑦᑕᑭᑦᑲ ᒍᒍᒋᒫᑦᑐᓕᑦᑐᑦ, ᓇᒪ ᒫᑲ ᑲ ᒪᓂᑦᑲᑦᐊᓕᑦᑲ ᒥᒋᒥᓕᑦᑐᑦᑕ

13 ᑦᐅᑦᑕ ᒥᓯᑦᑐ ᑯ ᐊᑦᑐᓇ ᑲ ᐋᑦᐸᒋᑖᑦᑕ ᒍᒍᒋᒫᑦᑐᓕᑦᑐ ᓇᒪᐃᓇ ᑦᑲᑦᑐᑦᑕᒪᑦ ᑦᑲᑦᑐᑦᑕᑭᑖᑦᑕᑦᑐᑦᑕᑦᑐᑦᑕᑦᑐ

6 ᑮᓐᐱᓐ ᑫ ᐸᑭᔅᓄᒃᑑᒃᑫ, ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋ ᐅᓐᑭᐊᑲᓂᐃᒋᒃ ᒥᒋᓚᒃᐅᐸᓕᑕᒧᐃᓂᒃ; ᐅ ᓄᒃᑲᒃ ᒥᓇ ᐅ ᑰᑦᑖᑦᑲᑕᒪᓯᒋᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᐅᑯᓯᑦᑐ, ᓗᓐᑕ ᒧᖅ ᐅ ᓇᓗᐅᐃᐊᑰᒋᒃᓯ

7 ᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑭ ᑲ ᒥᓂᒃᑫᒪᒃᒃ ᑭᒥᒃᐊᓇᐳ ᒥᑎᒃᑦᑦ ᐅᑯᑕ ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᒃ, ᓗᓐᑕ ᑲ ᓂᑕᐃᑭᑕᒪᑯᒋᒃ ᓂᑕᐃᑭᑖᑲᓂᑦ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᓄᒋᑖᒋᒃ, ᒥᒃᓚᑭᑕᒻ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ:

8 ᒫᒃ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑲ ᓂᑕᐃᑭᑖᒪᒃᒃ ᒪᓴᓇᑦᒃ ᓗᓐᑕ ᒥᑦᑲᐃᒥᓇᑯᑦᑦᒃ ᐋᑕᒃᐅᓕᑖᒃᓇ, ᓗᓐᑕ ᑫᒃᑕ ᐃᑦᐸᓕᑦ ᑭᒋ ᒪᒐᑭᒋᒃᑐᒃ; ᑲ ᐃᑐᓕᑖᒃᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑦᒃᓯᒃᑐᒃᓇ

9 ᒫᒃ, ᓯᐊᑭᐃᑕᒃᒃ, ᓇᐊᒃ ᒥᓗ ᑫᒃᑲᓇ ᑭ ᐸᑯᑦᓕᑕᒪᑎᓈᓇ, ᐊᓂᐃ ᑫᒃᑲᓇ ᓗᓐᑕ ᑲ ᐃᒋᐃᒃᐅᐸᓕᑭ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᒃᐅᐃᓂᒃ, ᐋᑕ ᐅᒪ ᐅ ᐃᑦ ᐋᑦᒥᑦᒃᓇ

10 ᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᓇᒪᐃᓇ ᒪᒐᑎᓯᒋ ᑭᒋ ᐅᐊᓂᑭᑦᑭᓯᑐᑕᒃ ᑭᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑫᐃᓂᒃᐊᒋ ᓗᓐᑕ ᑭ ᑦᑭᐃᒃᐅᐃ ᐋᐸᑎᓯᐃᓂᒃᐊᒋ, ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᐊᐸᑎᓕᒃᐅᑦᒃ ᐅᑦ ᐃᑦᓂᒃᓯᐃᓂᒃ, ᐅ ᑭ ᐅᒋᑦᑕᒪᒃᐅᒃᒃ ᐅᐸᓗᑭᑦᒃ, ᑫᐅᑦᒃ ᓗᓐᑕ ᐅ ᐅᒋᑦᑕᒪᒃᐅᒃᒃᓇ

11 ᓂ ᐸᑯᑦᓕᑕᓇᓇ ᒫᒃ ᒥᓯᒃᐅ ᐅ ᐃᑕᑦᑦᒃ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑦ ᐋᐊᑦᑎᓕᒃᐅᑦᒃ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑦ ᑭᓯᑦᑦᐃᓯᐃᓇ, ᒥᑐᓂ ᐅ ᑫᒋᓇᐅᑦᒃ ᐊᑦᑦᓕᒧᐃᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓐ ᑫ ᐃᓐᒃᐸᓕᒃ:

12 ᐅᒃ ᑭᒋ ᑭᑎᒥᑦᒃ, ᒫᒃ ᐅ ᓄᑦᐱᓇᑕᒃᒃ ᐊᓂᑭ, ᑖᒃᐅᑦᑦᒧᐃᓇ ᐅᒋ ᓗᓐᑕ ᑦᐱᓕᒃᐅᓯᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐊᑎ ᐋᑦᑦᒋᒃ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐊᓕᑕᒪᑫᐃᓇᓂᒃ

13 ᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑦᐱ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᓕᑕᒪᒃᐋᑦ ᐅᑦᓇᐊᒪ, ᐅᒃ ᐅ ᑲᓐᑭᑖᑦ ᐊᒃᐅᓕᒃᐊ ᐊᒃᐋᓯᑐ ᑲ ᑭᑦᑎᓯᓕᒋ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋ ᑭᒋᐃᒃᑐᑦ,

14 ᐅ ᐃᒃᑐᑦ, ᑫᒋᓇᓐ ᐅ ᒥᒃᓚᑭᒥᒃᐅᑦᓇ ᑭ ᑲ ᒥᒃᓚᑭᒥᑎᓇ, ᓗᓐᑕ ᐅ ᒥᑦᑐᐃᒃᐅᑦᓇ ᑭ ᑲ ᒥᑦᑐᐃᑎᓇᓇ

15 ᐅᑯᑦ ᒫᒃ, ᐃᑦᐱ ᑲ ᑭ ᑦᐱᓕᒃᐅᓯᐃ ᓯᐅᓕᑦᒃ, ᑭ ᒥᓕᑦ ᐊᓕᑕᒪᑫᐃᓂᓕᑦᓇ

16 ᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᒃᐊᒃ ᑖᒃᐅ ᑭᒋᐃᒃᐅᒃᐊᒃ ᐊᓂᐃ ᐅᒋ ᓇᒃᐊᒃ ᑲ ᑭᑦᑎᓯᓕᒋ: ᓗᓐᑕ ᑭᒋᐃᒃᐅᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᒪᓐᒃᒃᐊᑦᑕᒪᑯᒋᒃ ᒃᐅᒋ ᐳᓂᐸᓕᒃ ᒥᓯᒃᐅ ᒃᑲᐅᑦᑖᐅᐃᓇᓇ

17 ᐃᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ, ᐅ ᓇᑦᐅᓕᑦᒃ ᐊᒃᐋᓯᐅ ᑭᒋ ᒃᐋᐸᑎᓈᑦ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐊᑎ ᐋᑦᓕᒋ ᐊᓂᐅᓕᑦ ᐊᓕᑕᒪᑫᐃᓂᓕᑦ ᐅᑲ ᑭᒋ ᒃᑫᑦᑭᐸᓕᓕᒃ ᐅᑦ ᐃᐅᓕᑕᒧᐃᓇ, ᑭᒋᐃᒃᐅᐃᓂᒃ ᑭ ᐅᒋ ᐊᐳᒋᑦᑦ;

18 ᑲ ᓂᑦᑭ ᑫᒃᑲᓇ ᐅᑲ ᑫ ᒃᑫᑦᑭᐸᓕᑭ ᐅᒋ, ᐃᑦ ᐅᑲ ᑫ ᑭ ᐃᑭᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᑭᒋ ᑭᓇᑦᑭᑦ, ᑭᒋ ᐋᑦᑦᒃᒃ ᒪᓐᒃᐃ ᑲᑭᒋᐃᑯᓯᐃᓇ, ᑲ ᑭ ᓈᑕᒧᑦᒪᒃ ᓈᑕᒪᑫᐃᓇ ᑭᒋ ᒥᒋᒥᓇᒪᒃ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐊᑦᐱᓕᒧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᓂᑲᓇᑦᑕᒪᒃᐃᒃᒃ:

19 ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᐊᑦᐱᓕᒧᐃᓇ ᑲ ᐋᑦᒃᒃ ᐅ ᐅ ᑭᑦᑖᐸᓯᓂᒃᒃ ᑭᑦ ᐋᑦᑲᓈᒃ, ᐅ ᑫᒋᓇᐅᒪᒃᒃ ᓗᓐᑕ ᐅ ᒪᓐᒃᐊᑦᑦᒃ, ᓗᓐᑕ ᑲ ᐱᑐᑫᒪᒃᒃ ᐱᒋ ᐊᑯᐃᒃᓂᒃ;

20 ᐃᐅ ᓗᒃᓄᐅᑦ ᑲ ᐃᑦ ᐱᑐᑫᑦ ᑭᓚᓈᓇᓇᑦ ᐅᒋ, ᒋᑦᑦ ᐅᑎ, ᐅ ᑭ ᑭᒋ ᑦᑦᑭᐃᓕᑦᐅᐃᓕᑦᓕᐃᐊᒃᓂᐃᑦ ᑖᐱᑦᑯᒃ ᑲ ᐃᑎᑦᐸᓇ ᒥᓕᑭᓯᐅᒃᓇ

ᐱᑦᑭᑦᓯᓇᐃᒃᓇ 7.

1 ᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᐊ ᒥᓕᑭᓯᐅᒃ, ᓴᓕᒻ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᑦ, ᐅ ᑦᑦᑭᐃᓕᑦᐅᐃᓕᓕᒪ ᒥᓴᑦᐊᒋ ᑭᑦᑎᓯᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ, ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᑭᒃᑦᐊᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᑦᒥᑦᒃᓇ ᐅᒋᑭᑦᒪᑦᐊᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᑦᐊ, ᓗᓐᑕ ᑲ ᑭ ᒥᑦᓚᑭᒪᑦ;

2 ᐊᓇ ᓗᓐᑕ ᑲ ᑭ ᒥᓕᑯᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᑦᒪ ᐅᓴᒃ ᐃᓐᐱᓐ ᒥᓯᑦᐅ ᐅ ᑭ ᒥᑦᑐᑦᑖᓂᑦᐊᑭ; ᓈᓐᑕᒻ ᐅ ᐃᑦᐅᑦᑭᒃᐅᒃ ᑲ ᐅᑭᒪᒃᑕᒃ ᑦᑲᓴᑦᑭᑦᑎᓯᐃᓂᓕᑦ, ᒥᓇ ᒫᒃ ᐊᓯᑭ ᓴᓕᒻ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᑦ, ᐅᑦᐊᑯ ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᐅᑭᒪᒃᑕᒃ ᑲᓴᒥᓕᑦᒪᐃᓂᓕᑦ;

3 ᐅᒃ ᐅ ᐅᑦᑕᐃᑦ, ᐅᒃ ᐅ ᐅᒃᑲᐃᑦ, ᐅᒃ ᐅ ᐋᓂᑦᑫᐃᑖᑭᒥᑦ, ᐅᒃ ᐅ ᒫᑭ ᐅᑭᓂᒃᒥᑦ, ᐅᒃ